

Bilaga till rapport:

Kunskapsläget för bedömning och insatser inom äldreomsorgen Identifiering av vetenskaplig kunskap och kunskapsluckor utifrån systematiska översikter SBU Kartlägger • Rapport 306/2019

Bilaga 6 Beskrivning av inkluderade översikter av hög eller medelhög kvalitet/ Appendix 6 Included studies.

Table 1 Main characteristics of included systematic reviews with High or Moderate study quality

Author Year Country	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Reference	qualitative		,	,	
Abbott et al	Moderate	To determine the	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	The need to improve the
2013		effectiveness of mealtime	Studies of the following	36	nutrition of the elderly
UK	SBU domain(s):	interventions for the	design were included:		living in long term care
[1]	Upprätthållande och	elderly living in	(cluster) randomized	Study design:	has long been recognized.
	stimulerande	residential care, and	controlled trials (RCTs),	RCTs (n=10), crossover	Individual studies within
	arbetssätt och	where possible,	non-RCTs, studies with	studies (n=6), pre-post	this review have shown
	metoder – särskilt	determine which types of	before and after designs,	or time series studies	there are simple
	boende. (Maintaining	mealtime intervention	including time-series	(n=13), non-RCTs (n=3),	components of everyday
	and stimulating work	were more effective.	studies, and case-control	and case-control design	practice within the care
	methods -		studies.	(n=3).	home setting that can be
	institutional settings)				altered to improve
			Residents in residential	Population:	nutritional care. Large
	Quantitative		nursing homes or care	Residents in residential	scale multi-center
			homes. Residents needed	nursing homes or care	pragmatic trials are
			to be aged 65 years and	homes.	however still required to
			older.		establish the full efficacy
				Number of	of such interventions and
			Mealtime interventions	participants:	cost implications.
			were considered as those	7 to 1726 participants	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			which aimed to improve		Meta-analysis found
			the mealtime routine,	Country of origin:	inconsistent evidence of
			experience or environment.	USA 16, Sweden 5,	effects on body weight of
			Interventions were	Holland 5, Canada 4, UK	changes to food service
			included if they directly or	2, and 1 each from	(0.5kg; 95% Cl: -1.1 to
			indirectly provided:	Finland, France and	2.2; p=0.51), food
			assistance and	Taiwan.	improvement
			encouragement with		interventions (0.4 kg; 95%
			eating, a more stimulating	Setting:	Cl: -0.8 to 1.7; p = 0.50) or
			environment to eat,	Residential care, i. e.,	alterations to dining
			increased access to food,	nursing homes or care	environment (1.5 kg; 95%
			more choice of food or	homes.	Cl: -0.7 to 2.8; p = 0. 23).
			more appealing (visual,		Findings from
			sensory) food. Nutrition	Interventions:	observational studies
			education or train-ing	The interventions were	within these intervention
			interventions that were	varied in length,	types were mixed, but
			specific to mealtime care	ranging from a couple	generally positive.
			for residential elderly were	of days through to one	Observational studies
			also included.	year and could be	also found positive
			Studies had to report on at	broadly categorised	effects on food/ caloric
			least one nutritional	into five types: food	intake across all
			outcome. Nutritional	improvement (n =4),	intervention types,
			out-comes were either	food service (n =8),	though meta-analyses of
			those directly related to	staff training (n = 6),	randomized studies
			food intake (energy intake,	feeding assistance (n =	showed little evidence of
			macronutrient intake,	4), a combination of	any effects on
			percentage food intake) or	food service and staff	food/caloric intake in
			those used in clinical	training (n = 2),	food improvement
			practice to assess	combination of feeding	studies (-5kcal; 95% Cl: -
			nutritional status:	assistance and food	36 to 26; p=0.74). There
			nutritional status	service (n = 2), and	was some evidence of an
			assessment tool (e.g. Mini	dining environment (n =	effect on daily energy
			Nutritional Assessment	11)	intakes within dining
			[MNA) tool) weight, weight		environment studies (181
			status (e.g. BMI), body	Outcomes:	kcal/day, 95% Cl: -5 to
			compo-sition (e.g. mid-	Food service	367, p =0 .06).
			upper arm circumference,	Food improvement	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
Ayalon et al 2016 Israel [2]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Stimulerande och upprätthållande arbetssätt, både ordinärt och särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods – both community and institutional settings) Quantitative	To provide a systematic review and meta-analysis of the entire field of elder maltreatment interventions	Jean body mass), biochemical indices (e.g. serum haemoglobin, albumin), and func-tional status (e.g. hand-grip). Data on dietary satisfaction and quality of life, where measured, were also outcomes of interest. Literature search: 2012 Inclusion criteria: Intervention studies written in English Literature search: December 2014	Dining environment Staff training Feeding assistance Follow-up time: 2 days to 2 years Number of studies: 24 Study design: RCT, pre-post, quasi experimental Population: Older persons with dementia, staff, informal caregivers Number of participants 55 up to a couple of thousand older persons Country of origin: USA, Canada, Japan, Taiwan, Hongkong, Iran, UK, Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden	The most effective place to intervene at the present time is by directly targeting physical restrain by long-term care paid carers. Specific areas that are still lacking evidence at the present time are interventions that target (i) elder neglect, (ii) public awareness, (iii) older adults who experience maltreatment, (iv) professionals responsible for preventing maltreatment,(v) family caregivers who abuse and (vi) carers who abuse.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Setting Nursing home, hospital, geriatric clinic, community	
				Interventions: a) designed to improve the ability of professionals to detect or stop elder maltreatment (n = 2), b) interventions that target older adults who experience elder maltreatment (n = 3) and c) interventions that target caregivers who maltreat older adults	
				Outcomes: Abuse, maltreatment, psychological outcome, elder speak, physical restraint	
				Follow-up time: No information	
Baker et al 2016 Australia	High SBU Domain(s):	To assess the effectiveness of primary, secondary and tertiary	Inclusion criteria: Studies: Randomised controlled studies (RCTs)	Number of studies: 7	There is inadequate trustworthy evidence to assess the effects of elder
[3]	Insatser avseende våld (Interventions addressing abuse and neglect)	intervention programs utilized to reduce or prevent, or both, elderly abuse in organisational, institutional and/or community settings (i.e.	comparing the use of strategies for the prevention and reduction of recurrent elder abuse with a minimum follow-up of 12 weeks in community	Study design: RCT and non- randomized studies	abuse interventions on occurrence or recurrence of abuse, although there is some evidence to suggest it may change the combined measure of

Year Country Country Reference SBU Domain(s) Quantitative Systematic review Literature search (date) Systematic review Literature search (date) Systematic review Systematic
Reference Quantitative their own or someone else's home). We sought to identify and report on adverse consequences or effects of the intervention/s in the review. Second, to investigate whether the intervention's effects are modified by types of abuse, types of participants, setting of intervention, or cognitive status of the elderly. Population: Residents, staff, family members Intervention: Education programs to reduce factors influencing elder abuse Specific policies on elder abuse Legislation on elder abuse Programs to increase detection rate for prevention of elder abuse Programs to increase detection rate for prevention of elder abuse Rehabilitation programs for perpetrators of elder abuse Outcomes: A primary outcome is any measure of rates of elder abuse in either communities or institutions. Secondary outcomes: Participant-related Residents, staff, family members There is a neer Quality trials, i from llow- or income countral adequate stati programs and 740 people (such as carers op on unsing home staff) with whom they determine who determine who determine who interact. Secting: Home, community, institutions Setting: Home, community, institutions Interventions: Educational Interventions targeted at health professionals and/or carers programs also occurrence of future researce. Programs to reduce There is a neer Quality trials, income countral perticipants and 740 people (such as carers op on unsing home staff) with whom they interact. Security of origin: USA, Taiwan, UK Whether the underly interventions: Educational Interventions: Educational Interventions targeted at health professionals and whether so and/or carers programs to reduce future researce.
dwelling and institutionally cared for elderly persons. Intervention: Intervention: Education programs to review. Second, to investigate whether the intervention's effects are modified by types of abuse, types of intervention, or cognitive status of the elderly. Intervention: Education programs to reduce factors influencing elder abuse Programs to increase detection rate for perpetrators of elder abuse. Residents, staff, family members There is a need quality trials, in participants: 1924 elderly participants and 740 people (such as carers or nursing home staff) with whom they determine who specific intervention of elder abuse. Residents, staff, family members There is a need quality trials, in participants: 1924 elderly participants and 740 people (such as carers or nursing home staff) with whom they determine who specific intervention of elder abuse. Residents, staff, family members Number of quality trials, in participants: 1924 elderly participants: 1924 elderly participants and 740 people (such as carers or nursing home staff) with whom they determine who specific interventions of elder abuse. Residents, staff, family members Number of quality trials, in participants: 1924 elderly participants: 1924 elderly participants: 1924 elderly participants: 1924 elderly participants and 740 people (such as carers or nursing home staff) with whom they determine who specific interventions are programs, and components or prepertators of elder abuse. Residents, staff, family members Number of quality trials, in participants: 1924 elderly participants: 1924 elderly participants: 1924 elderly participants: 1925 elderly participants: 1925 elderly participants: 1924 elderly participants: 1925 elderly participants: 1924 elderly programs and 740 people (such as cares) or nursing home staff) with whom they determine who specific interventions: 1925 elderly participants: 1925 elde
else's home). We sought to identify and report on adverse consequences or effects of the intervention/s in the review. Second, to investigate whether the intervention's effects are modified by types of abuse, types of intervention, or cognitive status of the elderly. Set on the elderly. Second to investigate whether the intervention's effects are modified by types of abuse, types of abuse, types of intervention, or cognitive status of the elderly. Second to investigate whether the intervention's effects are modified by types of abuse, types of participants, setting of intervention, or cognitive status of the elderly. Second to investigate whether the intervention's effects are modified by types of abuse, types of participants, setting of intervention, or cognitive status of the elderly. Second to investigate whether the intervention's effects are modified by types of abuse, types of participants, setting of intervention, or cognitive status of the elderly. Second to investigate whether the intervention's effects are modified by types of abuse, types of participants, setting of intervention on elder abuse. Programs to increase detection rate for prevention of elder abuse. Programs targeted to victims of elder abuse. Residents, staff, family members Number of participants: 1924 elderly people (such as carers or nursing home staff) with whom they interact. Secondary outcome is any measure of rates of elder abuse. Number of participants: 1924 elderly people (such as carers or nursing home staff) with whom they interact. Secondary outcome is any measure of rates of elder abuse. Setting: Home, community, institutions whether the u educational in interventions targeted at health professionals and/or carers or and whether sand rate and whether sand rate and
outcomes such as: increase in awareness regarding elder abuse; regarding elder abuse

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Bleakley et al 2015 UK [4]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt – ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - community settings) Quantitative	To systematically review the evidence base and examine the physical and cognitive effects of physically based interactive computer games (ICG) in an older adult population. We also consider how it affects user's compliance, enjoyment, and safety during exercise.	Victim or perpetrator- related outcomes which include: • improvement in crisis management and relocation of the victims • improvement in conflict resolution and management of the perpetrators. We reported any adverse outcomes from interventions Literature search: March 2016 Inclusion criteria: Studies must have used an ICG intervention on older adults (aged >65 years). ICG was defined as any kind of computer game or virtual reality technique where the participant could interact with virtual objects in a computer-based environment. The participants' interaction must have involved at least one of the following	occurrence or reoccurrence of abuse. Follow-up time: 1 week to 24 months Number of studies 12 Study design: Observational (n=5) Controlled trial (n=2) RCT (n=5) Population: 65 years or older. In three studies participants were 80+ years. Gender not completely stated	There is preliminary evidence that ICG is a safe and effective exercise intervention for an older population and may be associated with a range of physical and cognitive benefits. Future ICG interventions should be tailored toward older people, and should aim to optimize motivation, enjoyment, and safety within this
			physical components: aerobic, strength, balance, or flexibility. Studies using ICG for specific rehabilitation after injury were excluded.	Number of participants: Sample sizes: 6–40.	population. Study methodology should incorporate randomized, parallel group designs with lower risk of

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			We were primarily interested in outcomes relating to physical or cognitive functioning. Secondary outcomes were compliance, enjoyment, and adverse events. Case reports or small case series (n < 3) were excluded but there were no other restrictions placed on study design. Literature search: June 30, 2011.	Country of origin: Not stated, but one study was Swedish Setting: Community living mainly, but also residential settings Interventions: ICG: any kind of computer game or virtual reality technique where the participant could interact with virtual objects in a computer-based environment; the participants' interaction must involve at least one of the physical components: aerobic, strength, balance, or flexibility. Outcomes: Physical or cognitive functioning, secondary outcomes included adverse effects, compliance, and enjoyment. Follow-up time: 4-36 weeks	selection, detection, and attrition bias.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
Bøttcher	Moderate	To investigate and	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	Research of case
Berthelsen et al		describe the content,	Case management,	7 studies (5 RCT).	management
2015	SBU Domain(s):	dissemination and effects	Functional status, GRADE,		interventions for informal
Denmark &	Anhörigstöd och	of case management	Informal caregivers,	Study design:	caregivers is very limited.
Sweden	familjeorienterat	interventions for informal	Intervention Older adults,	Quasiexperimental	This review identifies
[5]	arbete (Support to	caregivers of older adults,	Satisfaction, Systematic	design.	knowledge about case
	informal carers)	focusing on outcomes	review.		management as an
		related to patients'		Population:	intervention for what is
	Quantitative	activities of daily living,	Literature search:	Over 65 years old	already known about this
		nutrition assessment,	September 2013.	Caregivers to persons	topic. Active involvement
		pain measurement,		with dementia	of informal caregivers in
		depression, length of stay		(n=5 489).	the care and treatment of
		and to caregivers'		I: n = 2 839, mean age:	their older family
		satisfaction and		63.3–64 years.	members can provide an
		difficulties.		C: n = 2 655, mean age:	enhanced effect of
				62.5–64 years.	treatment and well-being
					for the patient. Only a
				45 dyads of patients	few studies include
				undergoing coronary	support and education
				artery graft surgery	for relatives through a
				(mean age: 60.2 years)	family-oriented approach,
				and their family	even though relatives are
				members (mean	needed in older patients'
				age:54.2 years).	care trajectories. Case
				I: n=22 dyads	management
				C: n=23 dyads.	interventions have been
					applied with success to
				100 persons with	patients in complex
				dementia living at	settings with significant
				home with primary	effects on patients'
				support from informal	quality of life, depression,
				caregiver and their	mobility and length of
				primary informal	stay. What this paper
				caregiver	adds knowledge for
				I: n = 53, mean age:	clinical practice of the
				64.8 years	importance of involving
					informal caregivers

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				C: n = 47, mean age: 63.3 years. Dyads of patients with dementia, n=362 I: mean age 76.7–78 years C: mean age 76.3 years and their informal caregivers: I: mean age: 66.1–76 years C: mean age: 66.1–76 years C: mean age: 63.1 years I: n = 195 dyads; C: n = 167 dyads. Dyads of persons with early symptoms of dementia n=99, mean age 82.1 years and their primary informal caregiver (mean age 63.6). I: n = 54 dyads C: n = 45 dyads. Number of participants: 6 956 Country of origin: USA (n=4), Finland (n=2), Netherlands (n=1).	through case management to improve patients' time to institutionalisation and municipal care costs. Importance of prioritising further research regarding specific case management interventions to informal caregivers to patients without dementia.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Setting: Community care-based settings in the participants' homes	
				Interventions: -Case management. -Psycho-educational intervention of progressive Lowered Stress Threshold (PLST). -12 week family focused intervention programme by a research assistant for both patient and family member. -Nurse case management support programme during a maximum of 24 months by a dementia family care coordinator to both patient and informal caregiver. -12 months case management by district nurses to both patients and their informal	
				Caregivers. Outcomes: Outcomes related to patients' activities of daily living, nutrition assessment, pain measurement,	

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	Systematic review	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(3)
Reference	quantative			depression, length of	
				stay, and to caregivers'	
				satisfaction and	
				difficulties.	
				Follow-up time:	
				3- 36 months.	
				3-4 days post-surgery	
				and 2-12 weeks post	
				discharge.	
Bradshaw et al	Moderate	To produce a systematic	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	This is the first systematic
2012		review of qualitative	English language studies	31 (29 about older	thematic review
UK	SBU Domain(s):	studies that have	of mixed methodology but	adults).	consolidating the views of
[6]	Särskilda	examined residents'	including qualitative		people in care homes. For
	boendeformer som	views of QoL. Specifically,	research methods as	Study design:	good QoL in care homes,
	insats (Institutional	it aims to identify and	described below.	Qualitative synthesis	there needs to be an
	care as an	summarise the factors	•The views of residents in a	from thematic analysis	understanding of the
	intervention)	that positively influence	care home. Care home	and meta-ethnographic	residents' attitudes
		care home life, and	refers to nursing and	rnethods.	towards living there, and
	Qualitative	provide an evidence base	residential homes.		how factors within the
		of practical	Accommodation described	Population:	care borne impact upon
		recommendations to	as community villages,	Residents in care	their attitude. This
		improve QoL	supported living or respite	homes	echoes quantitative
			stays were excluded.		research where
			Studies had to examine	Number of	psychological functioning
			factors that contribute to	participants:	and social support were
			care home life.	1.223 participants aged	most strongly correlated
				from 20 to 100.	to resident satisfaction.
			Literature search:		Care homes need to
			Variations from April 2009	Country of origin:	make allowances to the
			to January 2011.	Canada, USA, Taiwan,	care borne environment
				Hongkong,	to more closely align with
				Netherlands, Iceland,	residents' personal
				UK.	preferences and
					meanings, e.g. match
				Setting:	compatibility of
				Care home	roommates to promote

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Brownie et al 2013 Australia [7]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande insatser och arbetssätt – särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Quantitative	To evaluate the impact of person-centered care approaches on residents and staff in residential aged-care facilities.	Inclusion criteria: Study design: experimental design studies, including pre-post-test design studies with or without a control group or randomized trials. Intervention: Person-centered approaches to residential aged care, including interventions focused on enhancing residents' autonomy, choice, sense of personal control, independence and interactions with residents and staff. Key phrases in studies that reflect the objectives of these	Interventions: Not applicable Outcomes: Four key themes were identified: (i) acceptance and adaptation, (ii) connectedness with others, (iii) a homelike environment, (iv) caring practices. Follow-up time: Not clear Number of studies: 7 Study design: Quasi-experimental research design (n=6), cluster-randomised, cluster randomized controlled trial (n=1) Population: Residents and staff Number of participants: 13-289 older adults + staff	meaningful engagement. Care staff providing both practical and emotional support can enhance residents' QoL. Organizational policies need to support this by maintaining continuity of care and less rigid time schedules and routines. Capabilities of residents must be promoted and valued, to redefine the care borne as one that promotes choice, not one that simply takes it away. The movement away from an institutional mode of care to one that accepts person-centered care as the guiding standard of practice is part of a culture change that is impacting the provision of aged-care services around the world. Forming accurate conclusions about the impact of person-centered interventions on residents and staffs hampered by the heterogeneity of the interventions and significant methodological

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			interventions included	Country of origin:	differences between
			person centered care,	USA, Australia,	studies. Person-centered
			patient-centered care,	Netherlands	interventions are
			quality of life, quality of		associated with positive
			health care, individuality in	Setting:	influences on staff
			old age, satisfaction with	Long term care	outcomes (satisfaction
			care, and organizational		and capacity to provide
			culture.	Interventions:	individualized care);
				- environmental	improvement in the
			Subjects and setting, ie,	enhancement (eg,	psychological status of
			residents in a long-term	plants and animals)	residents (lower rates of
			aged-care facility (nursing	- opportunities for	boredom and feelings of
			home) and/or nursing staff.	social stimulation and	helplessness); and
				fulfilling relationships	reduced levels of
			Literature search:	- continuity of resident	agitation in residents with
			October 2012	care by assigning	dementia. It appears that
				residents to the same	some person-centered
				care staff changes in	interventions might be
				management and	associated with an
				leadership approaches	increased risk of falls in
				(often devolved), with	aged-care residents.
				the introduction of	
				democratized	
				approaches to decision-	
				making that involve	
				residents and staff	
				- changes to staffing	
				models focused on staff	
				empowerment	
				- individualized (rather	
				than institutionalized)	
				humanistic philosophy	
				of care.	
				Outcomes:	
				Functional status,	
				resident views of	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				satisfaction, QoL, organizational change etc.	
				Follow-up time: Unclear	
Bunn et al 2015 UK [8]	SBU Domain: Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Quantitative	To assess the effectiveness of interventions and environmental factors to increase fluid intake or hydration status in older people living in long-term care.	Inclusion criteria Intervention and observational studies involving older people (≥65 years) living in residential, long-term nursing care, or specialist dementia units (together called long-term care facilities), who could drink orally. Studies examined an association between the intervention, or modifiable exposure, and hydration status and/or fluid intake (primary outcomes). Secondary outcomes with a likely link to dehydration (such as constipation, falls, urinary and upper respiratory tract infections, or death) were noted where a primary outcome was described. Literature search September 30, 2013	Number of studies: 23 Study design: RCT, CCT, pre-post, cross sectional Population: Mean age 75-92,3 years Number of participants: 3-2128 Country of origin: United States 10, Canada 3, UK 2, Ireland, Germany, Japan and Taiwan 1 each. Setting: Long term care, nursing home Interventions: Multicomponent strategies on fluid intake or dehydration. Components included	Although this review has been unable to demonstrate the effectiveness of many strategies because of the high risk of bias, our findings indicate that further investigations into dehydration prevention should be undertaken at the resident, institutional, and national policy levels. Further investigations of promising interventions at the resident and institutional levels, using high-quality adequately powered RCTs with valid outcome measures, are required. We were particularly concerned about the lack of interventions to identify and target personal barriers to drinking, thus promoting personcentered care. Although blinding at the level of
				greater choice and availability of beverages, increased	intervention delivery is challenging, improved study designs, perhaps

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				staff awareness, and	involving 3 arms ("usual
				increased staff	care," intervention, and
				assistance with drinking	modified intervention)
				and toileting.	and more rigorous blinding of personnel at
				Modifications to the	the different stages
				dining environment,	(random sequence
				advice to residents,	generation, allocation,
				presentation of	outcome assessment, and
				beverages, and mode of	statistical analysis) may
				delivery (straw vs	resolve some of the
				beaker; pre thickened	biases identified in this
				drinks vs those	review. Further, robust
				thickened at the	cohort studies
				bedside).	investigating the effects
					of national policies, home
				Outcomes:	ownership, staffing levels,
				Dehydration status and	and training are required.
				fluid intake. Secondary	Adequate research
				outcomes with a likely	support has been
				link to dehydration	recognized as a key
				(such as constipation,	challenge in developing
				falls, urinary and upper	high-quality research in
				respiratory tract	nursing homes,37 but this
				infections, or death).	is what is required to
				Follow-up time	improve fluid intake and hydration status in older
				Unclear	care home residents.
Carrion et al	Moderate	To review existing	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	We conclude that
2013	Moderate	scientific evidence on	Articles that reported on	17	stimulation of cognitive
Spain	SBU Domain(s):	interventions included in	intervention studies		functions, especially by
[9]	Effekten av vissa	the category of cognition-	regarding cognition-	Study design:	means of reality
	hjälpmedel inom	oriented approaches	oriented care approaches	RCTs	orientation,
	kommunikation och	when treating people	for dementia in older		improve overall cognitive
	kognitiv förmåga.	suffering from dementia.	people diagnosed as having	Population:	function (measured by
	(Effects from	This category includes	Alzheimer's disease or	Older people diagnosed	the MMSE or ADAS-Cog)
<u> </u>		both reality orientation	probable Alzheimer's	as having Alzheimer's	in patients suffering from

al

has relearned these basic facts, others are presented such as age, hometown and former occupation). Skills training: computer activities, mixture of activities, some of which were computer cognitive training activities, organizing stimulus items into meaningful categories, organizing
ideas and details for remembering everyday text-based information, visualizing and associating items to be remembered, lists of words to be remembered, using an agenda and a calendar and training in daily living activities. Outcomes: Cognition, Memory, Visual memory, Verbal memory Fluency, Problem solving,

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Follow-up time:	
				Not stated	
Chen et al	Moderate	To explore the effects of	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	More well-designed
2016		Information	(1) publications must be in	25	studies that contain a
Hong Kong &	SBU Domain(s):	Communication	English; (2) studies must		minimum risk of research
Switzerland	Upprätthållande och	Technology (ICT)	empirically investigate the	Study design:	bias are needed to
[10]	stimulerande	interventions, on	effects of ICTs on one or	RCT (6 studies); another	draw conclusions on the
	metoder och	reducing social isolation	more attributes of social	6, were cohort studies	effectiveness of ICT
	arbetssätt – ordinärt	of the elderly	isolation among the elderly;	(2 with a control group	interventions for elderly
	boende. (Maintaining		and (3) study participants	and 4 without, 4 were	people in reducing their
	and stimulating work		must be	cross-sectional studies	perceived social isolation
	methods - community		aged 55 years or older.	(surveys) and 14 were	as a multi-dimensional
	settings)			qualitative studies.	concept. The results of
			Literature search:		this review suggest that
	Qualitative and		July 2015	Number of	ICT could be an effective
	quantitative			participants:	tool to tackle social
				8-5203	isolation among the
					elderly.
				Characteristics of	However, it is not suitable
				participants:	for every senior alike.
				55–99 years (average	Future research should
				age ranged from 66	identify who among
				years (SD not given) to	elderly people can most
				83 years). In most	benefit from ICT use in
				studies, mostly females.	reducing social isolation.
					Research on other types
				Setting:	of ICT (eg, mobile phone-
				regular living	based instant messaging
				environments of the	apps) should be
				participants, including	conducted to promote
				private housing (n=13),	understanding and
				assisted and	practice of ICT-based
				independent living	social-isolation
				communities (n=2),	interventions for elderly
				congregate housing	people.
				sites (n=1), retirement	
				villages (n=2), nursing	

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country Reference	Quantitative/ qualitative	·	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
				homes (n=4), day care centers (n=1), and no specifics on where they resided (n=2).	
				Country of origin: USA (n=9), Australia (n=2), Canada (n=1), Finland and Slovenia (n=1), Israel (n=2), The Netherlands (n=3), New Zealand (n=2), Norway (n=1), Sweden (n=1), Taiwan (n=2), United Kingdom (n=1) Interventions: ICT interventions (e.g., mobile phone—based instant messaging apps).	
				Outcomes: Social isolation or did so by looking at its effect on 1 or more of the 7 single attributes of social isolation: loneliness, social support, social contact, number of confidants, social connectedness/social connectivity, social networks, and social well-being.	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Follow-up time Unclear	
Chin et al 2007 China [11]	SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande insatser – särskilt boende och ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods – both community and institutional settings) Quantitative	To examine the clinical effect of reminiscence therapy on the life satisfaction, happiness, depression, and selfesteem of older adults aged 50 or above	Inclusion criteria: All controlled trials, before 2001, investigating the effect of reminiscence therapy on life satisfaction, happiness, self-esteem and depression in older adults were included in this review. The trials are eligible: (1) if they were of pre-post-test design; (2) if there were at least two groups, one received reminiscence therapy whereas the other received no treatment (except baseline treat-ment, e.g. basic nursing care for nursing home subjects); and (3) if each comparison group consisted of at least five subjects in post-test. Participants are older adults of age 50 years or above. The types of reminiscence intervention were those aligned with the definition provided by Haight & Burnside (1993). The intervention should also have been conducted in the	Number of studies: 15 Study design: Randomized or controlled trials Number of participants: 424 (range 24-43) Characteristics of participants: Twelve studies >60% female subjects, Mean age 65.6 – 86.0 years. Setting: Residential care and community subject. Country of origin: Not stated. Interventions: 4-20 sessions, sometimes with audio, visual or real objects. Outcomes: Life satisfaction, happiness, depression and self-esteem. Follow-up time:	This review shows that reminiscence therapy has beneficial effects on the happiness and depression of older adults, but its effects on life-satisfaction and self-esteem are not significant. However, due to the limited number of included studies, the small sample size of the trials, the possible play of publication bias, language bias and Hawthorne effect, a convincing conclusion on the clinical effects of reminiscence therapy on life satisfaction, happiness, depression and self-esteem of older adults cannot be drawn at this stage. A more comprehensive search to identify eligible studies would surely contribute to future systematic reviews.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Choi et al 2012 South Korea [12]	Moderate SBU Domain(s) Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt - både ordinärt och särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods – both community and institutional settings) Quantitative	To examine the effectiveness of computer and Internet interventions in reducing loneliness and depression among older adults, through a meta-analysis.	format of discussion or interview. Outcomes were those relating to reminiscence therapy in terms of life satisfaction, happiness, self-esteem and depression. The outcomes should have been measured by validated assessment tools. Literature search 2001 Inclusion criteria: Older adults living in either communities or facilities as the target population. An intervention that involved computer or Internet use, and measuring the psychosocial outcomes (i.e., levels of loneliness and depression) of interest. Literature search: July 2012	Number of studies: 6 Study design: 4 RCT, 2 quasi-experimental studies Number of participants: 373 Characteristics of participants: Mean age: 73 – 82,6 years Setting: Community or residential care	Computer and Internet interventions were effective in decreasing loneliness, but not depression. Cur-rently, many older adults have the opportunity to use various devices besides a personal computer, such as tablet PCs or smart-devices. In the near future, these devices may play a key role in providing older adults with social networks so that they stay connected with the wider world and obtain new information that has a beneficial effect on their psycho-social wellbeing.

Author Year Country	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Reference	qualitative			Country of origin: Israel, Netherlands and USA Interventions: All interventions included both computer and Internet training, and 4 studies provided computers as well to the older adults, duration 3-36 months Outcomes: Depression Loneliness Follow-up time: Baseline and 3-36 months	Thus, web pages and applications for tablet PCs and smart-devices that older adults find more usable should be developed. In further studies, the effectiveness of these newly developed devices on psychosocial problems should be investigated.
Chuanmei You et al 2012 Australia [13]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Integrerade insatser eller aktiviteter, samverkan och informations- överföring (Integrated measures or activities) Quantitative	To summarise the evidence for the effects of case management in community aged care on client and carer outcomes.	Inclusion criteria: No restriction on date; English language; only involving community- dwelling frail older people (suffering from age-related health problems, such as functional disabilities and dementia) and/or carers; case management interventions (excluding disease management programs that target older adults with specific chronic diseases, and specific preventive measures, such as in-home visit); care	Number of studies: 15 Study design: RCT (n=10), quasi- experimental study design (n=4), retrospective cohort (n=1) Population: Persons aged 65 or more; carers. Number of participants: 60 to 8095	Available evidence in this review showed that case management in community aged care interventions can improve client psychological health or well-being and unmet service needs. In contrast, the effects of the interventions on client mortality, functional status, medical conditions, behavioral problems and satisfaction with care services, as well as carer outcomes as

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
•			setting limited to community aged care (excluding the other community based care settings, such as primary care, community mental health, etc.); case management as an independent intervention (rather than as a small component of a multifaceted intervention or an integrated care delivery system/model); published in refereed journals or publications of equivalent standard; RCTs or comparative observational studies; and evaluating client and/or carer outcomes. Literature search: 2011	Country of origin: USA, Hongkong, England, Finland, Italy and Israel. Setting: Community aged care. Interventions: Needs identification and assessment, care plan development, home visits, phone contacts, face-to-face contacts, periodic reassessment & care system coordination. Outcomes: Client outcomes included mortality/ survival days, physical or cognitive functioning, medical conditions, psychiatric symptoms and associated behavioral problems, unmet service needs, psychological health or well-being (related to self-perceived health status, such as depression, stress,	noted by this review are less conclusive. Future studies should investigate what specific components of case management are crucial in achieving improved outcomes for the client and their carer. In addition, undertaking evaluation studies by employing rigorous study designs are warranted. This review provided largely consistent evidence that case management interventions improve older clients' psychological health or well-being and also deliver significant improvements in unmet service needs. Clear effects of the interventions on other client outcomes and carer outcomes are not so evident, with mixed evidence for the other outcome variables reviewed here. We found that studies reported

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Chuanmei You et	Moderate	To evaluate the effects of case management in	Inclusion criteria: We included RCTs and	with care. Carer outcomes included stress or burden, psychological health or well-being, satisfaction with care, and social consequences (such as social support, and relationships with care clients—getting on well or not). Follow-up time Between 6-36 months, but not specified for all studies. Number of studies:	or cognitive functioning and carer stress or burden. There was also limited evidence supporting that case management in community aged care interventions improve client length of survival, health conditions, behavioral problems or satisfaction with care, as well as carer satisfaction with care, psychological health or well-being and social consequences. In the future, more research related to the
2013 Australia [14]	SBU Domain(s): Integrerade insatser, samverkan och informationsöverförin g. (Integrated measures or activities) Quantitative	community aged care (CMCAC) interventions on service use and costs.	observational comparative studies that examined the effects of CMCAC on service use and/or costs. Only studies in English language and also published in refereed journals or publications of equivalent standard were included. Literature search: July 2011	Study design: RCT (n=16) and observational studies (n=5) Population: Participants in the studies reviewed were community dwelling frail elderly (people aged 65 and older who suffer from age-related health problems such as functional disabilities and cognitive problems	use of case management services, informal care, and various other social and health care relevant to the frail elderly is warranted. Cost studies with a societal perspective are recommended, and where possible full economic evaluation can be explored to uncover robust economic impacts of CMCAC interventions. Based on available studies, we found that there is Moderate

	systematic review Literature search (date) Number of participants: 60 - 8 095. Setting:	evidence supporting the conclusion that CMCAC interventions can
•	Number of participants: 60 – 8 095.	evidence supporting the conclusion that CMCAC interventions can
Reference qualitative	participants: 60 – 8 095.	conclusion that CMCAC interventions can
	participants: 60 – 8 095.	conclusion that CMCAC interventions can
	60 – 8 095.	interventions can
	Setting:	
	Setting:	significantly improve
	•	clients' use of some
	Community aged care.	community care services
		(greater likelihood, higher
	Country of origin:	intensity, higher
	Fourteen studies were	frequency, and earlier
	based in the United	use). We also found
	States, 2 in Finland, and	moderate evidence in
	1, respectively, in	regard to improving the
	Canada, China	use of case management
	Hongkong, England,	services, delaying nursing
	Israel, and Italy.	home placement,
		reducing nursing home
	Interventions:	admission, and
	Independent case	shortening the length of
	management	nursing home stay due to
	interventions	CMCAC interventions. In
	specifically applied in	contrast, we did not find
	the community aged	evidence showing that
	care setting. Studies	CMCAC interventions can
	involving more than	significantly influence
	one or multifaceted	clients' use of hospital
	identifiable core case	care and other medical
	management functions,	services. We did not find
	such as assessment,	evidence indicating that
	care planning, care	CMCAC interventions
	coordination,	could significantly change
	monitoring, and so on	costs either.
	were of particular	
	interest. CMCAC	
	Interventions were	
	rnainly provided by	
	nursing and/or social	
	worker case managers.	

Author Year Country	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative			Case man-agers' caseload size varied from 15 to more than 100. The intervention aims were generally divided into client goals (such as improving quality of life), organizational goals (such as controlling cost), and system goals (such as improving system integration). Outcomes: 1. Nursing home care use: nursing home admission, delay of nursing home placement, and length of nursing home stay; 2. Formal community care use: the timing, likelihood, frequency, and intensity of using case management services (also known as indirect community care that includes assessment, care planning, etc.), and various direct community care services, such as home nursing and personal care.	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				3. Informal care use: the timing, likelihood, frequency, and intensity of receiving assistance with activities of daily living (ADL) and instrumental activities of daily living (IADL) from carers, such as family members, friends, and neighbors 4. Health care use: hospital admission and length of hospital stay, and the timing, likelihood, frequency, and intensity of using other medical services such as ED visits and physician services 5. Costs: service costs, start-up costs of CMCAC programs, intervention costs, and other related costs. Follow-up time Unclear	
Clegg et al 2015 UK [15]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Behovsbedömning och uppföljning. (Needs assessment and follow-up: older persons).	To investigate the diagnostic test accuracy (DTA) of simple instruments for identifying frailty in community-dwelling older people.	Inclusion criteria: Prospective studies assessing the DTA of one or more simple instruments for identifying frailty in community-dwelling older people (index tests) against a reference standard were considered for inclusion.	Number of studies: 3 Study design: Prospective studies. Number of participants:	Slow gait speed, PRISMA 7 and TUGT all have high sensitivity but limited specificity as simple instruments for identifying frailty. This means that there are many false-positive test results which limit their

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
•	-		Literature search: January 1990 to October 2013	3261 (summarised in Supplementary data). Characteristics of participants: Community-dwelling older people, defined for this review as a mean age in the study population of 65 years and over. The reported mean age in study participants was 74.7 years (range: 70.0–78.6 years), 47.5% were male. Setting: Community-dwelling older people Country of origin: UK Interventions: 7 simple instruments for identifying frailty: Gait speed PRISMA 7 Timed-up-and-go test Self-rated health General Practitioner assessment Polypharmacy Groningen Frailty	DTA. Use of these tools in older populations with higher baseline prevalence of frailty is likely to improve test accuracy. Use of a simple instrument with a high sensitivity followed by either a reference standard test or second simple instrument in a two-step approach to diagnosis would potentially improve accuracy but requires further investigation.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Outcomes: Identifying frailty (loss of resources in several domains of functioning (physical, psychological, social), increasing the risk of adverse outcomes. Follow-up time: Unclear	
Cochrane et al 2016 Ireland [16]	High SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - community settings) Quantitative	To assess the effects of time-limited home-care reablement services (up to 12 weeks) for maintaining and improving the functional independence of older adults (aged 65 years or more) when compared to usual home-care or waitlist control group.	Inclusion criteria: Randomised controlled trials (RCTs), cluster randomised or quasi- randomised trials of time- limited reablement services for older adults (aged 65 years or more) delivered in their home; and incorporated a usual home- care or wait-list control group. Reablement interventions compared with groups receiving usual home-care services or with a wait list control group. Studies were required to meet the following criteria: • participants must have had an identified need for formal care and support or be at risk of functional decline	Number of studies: 2 Study design: RCT Population: Older persons Number of participants: 811 Country of origin: Australia and Norway Setting: Community Interventions: The interventions were similar in the two studies and in both cases there was an emphasis on	There is considerable uncertainty regarding the effects of reablement as the evidence was of very low quality according to our GRADE ratings. Therefore, the effectiveness of reablement services cannot be supported or refuted until more robust evidence becomes available. There is an urgent need for high quality trials across different health and social care systems due to the increasingly high profile of reablement services in policy and practice in several countries. Reablement may slightly improve functional status

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	Systematic review	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative			Systematic review	author(s)
			the intervention must have been time-limited (up	encouraging participants to achieve	but may have little or no effect on QoL of older
			to 12	individualized goals and	adults, or mortality rates
			weeks) and intensive (e.g.	to perform daily	at nine to 12 months.
			multiple home visits)	activities themselves	Other outcomes were
			the intervention must	rather than letting	measured by one study),
			have been delivered in the	others do it for them. In	and an associated costs
			older	addition, the	paper. The very low-
			person's own home, and	intervention included	quality evidence
			provided by an	exercises to improve	suggested there is
			interdisciplinary team	mobility, adaptations to	uncertainty regarding the
				tasks and equipment,	effects of reablement on
			• the intervention must	and strategies to	living arrangements,
			have been focused on	promote social	unplanned hospital
			maximising	connectedness. Both	admissions or visits to an
			independence; and	interventions involved	emergency department
			• the intervention must	interdisciplinary teams	at both the 12-month
			have been person-centred	including occupational	follow-up and for the
			and goal directed	therapists and	overall 24-month period,
				physiotherapists, who	or for mortality at 24
			Literature search:	conducted the initial	months. There was very
			June 2015	assessments and	low-quality evidence
				developed the	from one study to
				rehabilitation plan	indicate that the
				tailored to the aims and	reablement intervention
				needs of each	may reduce need for
				participant.	either ongoing home-
				0.1	care, or a new episode of
				Outcomes:	personal care at 12-
				- Functional status	month follow-up, and
				including measures of the skills and	may slightly reduce the
					likelihood of being assessed as needing a
				abilities to complete ADL.	higher level of care (i.e.
				Adverse events	residential care or
				including mortality,	equivalent home care) at
				hospital (re)admission.	24 months. Neither study
	_1	<u> </u>	1	nospitai (rejaunnssion.	24 months, Neither Study

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Quality of life (QoL). User satisfaction. Service outcomes, including level of ongoing home-care service (e.g. care hours) or use of external health services (e.g. visits to emergency department). Living arrangements (i.e. in own home or other setting). Cost-effectiveness Follow-up time 3-12 months	measured user satisfaction, which is possibly an important factor in ensuring uptake and adherence related to such interventions
Coker et al 2014 Canada [17]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder - särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Quantitative	To examine the effect of intervention programs designed to enhance the ability of nurses and nursing assistants to improve oral hygiene outcomes in frail older adults residing in long-term care or having an extended hospital stay.	Inclusion criteria: Primary quantitative research studies were eligible if: (a) they evaluated an intervention aimed at nurses or nursing assistants (under a variety of job titles) who provide oral hygiene care to primarily older adults with functional or cognitive disabilities in an institutional care setting; (b) the outcome was directly related to patients' oral health status (e.g., a change in one or more oral health measures, or a change in	Number of studies: 8 Study design: RCT (n=1), controlled clinical trial (n=7) Population: Older people in long term care Number of participants: 113-343 Country of origin: United Kingdom, Canada, Switzerland, Belgium, Netherlands.	Although a link has been made between oral hygiene and systemic disease, poor oral hygiene occurs frequently among older adults in institutions who are dependent on others for care. A literature search for studies of interventions to improve oral hygiene delivered by nurses or nursing assistants yielded eight Moderate to strongly rated studies reporting in-service educational sessions, either alone or augmented in some way

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			risk for oral hygiene related	Setting:	(i.e., single in-service
			sequelae); and	Long term care	education sessions, single
			(c) they were published in		in-service education
			English. Finally, eligible	Interventions:	sessions supplemented
			studies were assessed for	(a) single in-service	by a "train-the-trainer"
			their inclusion of a	education sessions; (b)	approach, and
			comparison group.	single in-service	educational sessions
				education sessions	supplemented with
			Literature search:	supplemented by a	ongoing active
			July 2013	"train the-trainer"	involvement of a dental
				approach; and (c)	hygienist). None of the
				education sessions	approaches emerged as
				supplemented with	being more effective than
				ongoing active	the others but this was
				involvement of a dental	due in great part to poor
				hygienist.	intervention integrity in
					many of the studies. A
				Outcomes:	well designed and
				Dental and denture	executed educational
				hygiene, dental debris,	program cannot have its
				denture debris, denture	effect measured if the
				plaque, dental plaque,	caregivers for whom it is
				root caries, tooth	intended do not attend
				mobility, fillings, oral	the session or do not
				flora, condition of oral	subsequently care for the
				mucosa, gingival health,	patients whose oral
				glossitis, denture	hygiene status is being
				stomatitis, angular	measured. Further study
				cheilitis, an inflamed	of ways to enhance
				lesion at the corner of	nurses' ability to deliver
				the mouth.	oral hygiene care to
				Professional	improve the oral health
				knowledge.	of patients is crucial. The
					newly exposed
				Follow-up time:	significance of oral
				1-18 months	hygiene and the role
					nurses can play in

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Collet et al	Moderate	Which integrated	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	optimizing the oral health of older adults promises to be an important area for practice and research. Important elements of a
2010 The Netherlands [18]	SBU Domain(s): Samverkan mellan olika instanser (myndigheter sjukvård inom socialtjänst) Quantitative	interventions combining both psychiatric care and nursing home care in Double Care Demanding (DCD) nursing home residents are described in the research literature? Which effects of these integrated models combining both psychiatric care and nursing home care in DCD nursing home residents are reported in the literature?	1) a study population of nursing borne patients suffering from either somatic illness or dementia combined with psychiatric disorders or severe behavioral problems (2) studies using an inpatient intervention combining both psychiatric care and nursing home care (3) studies yielding quantitative data of a comprehensive intervention combining both psychiatric care and nursing borne care. Literature search: January 2008	Study design: RCT (n=4), retrospective cohort (n=1), prospective case series (n=1), prospective cohort (n=1), retrospective cohort (n=1), Population: Nursing home residents 70.6 ± 6.1 to 82.9 ± 8.9 years of age. Number of participants: 15-64 Country of origin: USA, Canada, Australia, UK Setting: Nursing home Interventions: teams involved comprised at least four disciplines up to a	successful treatment strategy for DCD nursing home patients include a thorough assessment of psychiatric, medical and environmental causes as well as programs for teaching behavioral management skills to nurses. DCD nursing home patients were found to benefit from short-term mental hospital admission. This review underlines the need for more rigorously designed studies to assess the effects of a comprehensive, integrated multidisciplinary approach towards DCD nursing home residents.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Follow-up time: 7 days to 6 months	
Coll-Planas et al 2017 Spain [19]	SBU domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – både ordinärt och särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods – both community and institutional settings) Quantitative	To assess the currently unclear health impact of social capital interventions targeting older adults.	Inclusion criteria: Publication period: Between January 1980 and July 2015 Population: Participants over 60 years old. Study design: Studies had to assess an intervention that promoted social capital or one of its components. In multicomponent trials, the inclusion was restricted to those studies in which social capital was the focus of the intervention. Comparison/control: The comparison group should not promote social capital. Other criteria: No language restrictions were applied. Literature search: July 2015	Number of studies: 36 studies in 73 papers. Study design: RCT (n=36) Number of participants: Ranging between less than 100 to more than 300. Only listed in this way. Characteristics of participants: Not stated. Country of origin: South Europe (n=1), Northern Europe (n=4), United Kingdom (n=4), Central Europe (n=5), North America (n=16), South America (n=11), Asia (n=3), Oceania (n=2) Setting: Community, nursing home, hospital, hospital and community Interventions: Group interventions (n=15)	Our review highlights the lack of evidence and the diversity among trials, while supporting the potential of social capital interventions to reach comprehensive health effects in older adults.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Individual interventions	
				(n=14)	
				Combined interventions	
				(n=3)	
				Setting approach (n=4)	
				Outcomes:	
				Intermediate social	
				outcomes (increased	
				social support,	
				increased social	
				participation, increased	
				social network,	
				increased trust and	
				social cohesion).	
				Intermediate health	
				outcomes (physiological	
				changes, psychological	
				changes, behavioral	
				changes, instrumental	
				changes).	
				Longer term health	
				outcomes (increased	
				general health,	
				decreased morbidity,	
				decreased functional	
				decline and disability,	
				decreased mortality).	
				Follow-up time:	
				1.5 months to more	
				than 1 year	
Comondore et al	High	To compare quality of	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	Most studies suggest a
2009		care in for-profit and not-	Patients: residing in nursing	82 (spanning 1965 to	trend towards higher
Canada	SBU Domain(s):	for-profit nursing homes.	homes in any jurisdiction;	2003)	quality care in not-for-
[20]	Särskilda		Intervention: for-profit		profit facilities than in
	boendeformer som		status of the institutions		for-profit homes, but a

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
	insats (Institutional		Comparator: not-for-profit	Study design:	large proportion of
	care as an		status.	Comparative studies	studies show no
	intervention)				significant trend
	·		Literature search:	Population:	
	Quantitative		April 2006	Persons living in nursing	Although this review has
				homes, i.e. need 24	fully assessed the data
				hours nursing care	available comparing for-
					profit and not-for-profit
				Number of	nursing home care,
				participants:	additional work is needed
				Not stated. (Number of	to compare the costs
				public, for profit and	between these types of
				not for profit units are	facilities and to evaluate
				presented)	the consistency of these
					findings outside of the
				Country of origin:	USA and Canada.
				USA and Canada	Although we have
					extensively evaluated the
				Setting:	literature comparing
				Nursing home/long	quality of care in for-
				term care	profit, charitable
					organization owned, and
				Interventions:	government owned
				See setting	nursing homes, the
					available studies did not
				Outcomes:	allow comparison of the
				Measures of quality of	possible impact of factors
				care in for-profit and	such as subcategory of
				not-for-profit nursing	for-profit ownership (for
				homes.	example, chain v non-
				The most frequently	chain, investor v small
				used quality measures	business ownership,
				were as follows:	municipality v federal
				Number of staffs per	government ownership).
				resident or level of	Nursing home
				training of staff	management companies
				Physical restraints	further complicate the

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Pressure ulcers (regulatory (government survey) deficiencies. Follow-up time: Not applicable	relation between ownership and quality of care. These are all important areas that warrant further research.
Cooper et al 2012 UK [21]	SBU Domain(s): Stimulerande och upprätthållande arbetssätt, både ordinärt och särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods – both community and institutional settings) Quantitative	To review the effectiveness of non-pharmacological interventions to focus on quality of life or well-being of people with dementia.	Inclusion criteria: Research in people with dementia evaluating non-pharmacological interventions in randomized controlled trials (RCTs), which included quality of life or well-being as a quantitative outcome. We restricted our search to studies published in English and excluded single case reports, dissertations, meeting abstracts, and studies that only used quality of life measure subscales, if we judged that these did not measure overall quality of life. Literature search: January 2011	Number of studies: 20 Population: Persons with dementia. Number of participants: 24-289 Study design: RCT Country of origin: Australia, USA, Peru, UK, Netherlands, Hongkong. Setting: Living at home or in institutional care. Interventions: Family carer interventions. Activity programs for people with dementia and family carer coping	There is a lack of definitive evidence for any intervention that increases quality of life or well-being of people with dementia. Nonetheless, lack of evidence of efficacy is not evidence of lack of efficacy. Coping strategy-based family carer interventions and tailored activities for the person with dementia and their family carers, and a system of care management, may improve quality of life of people with dementia living at home. In contrast the only high-quality evidence we found that improved quality of life among care home residents with dementia was a single study of group CST. Further research is needed, to develop and test interventions to increase quality of life among

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country Reference	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative			stratogy combined	noonlo with domontia
				strategy combined interventions	people with dementia and to test their cost
				interventions	effectiveness.
				Cognitive stimulation	enectiveness.
				therapy in group	
				Care management	
				Discussion groups	
				Individual cognitive	
				rehabilitation	
				Exercise	
				EXCICISE	
				Staff training and	
				individualized resident	
				care plans	
				Other interventions	
				Outcomes:	
				Quality of life	
				Follow-up time:	
				Post intervention up to	
				18 months	
Cowdell et al	Moderate	To locate, summarise and	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	There is a significant lack
2015		critically analyse current	Studies included were	7	of high-quality research
UK	SBU Domain(s):	knowledge about skin	alternative bathing protocol		studies to provide a
[22]	Stimulerande och	hygiene practices for	or bathing product	Study design:	framework for guiding
	upprätthållande	older people.	interventions (cleansing,	RCT n=2	evidence-based skin
	arbetssätt och		hygiene, older people, skin,	Quasi-experimental n=5	cleansing practice.
	metoder – ordinärt		systematic review). Primary	6 used purely	Current guidance is based
	boende.		focus on general skin	quantitative research	on clinical expertise
			cleansing.	methods, and one	rather than on robust
				mixed methods.	trial evidence. A research

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
	Stimulerande och upprätthållande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende (Maintaining and stimulating work methods – both community and institutional settings) Quantitative		Original quantitative or qualitative research of any design. Literature search: To the last 5 years to ensure currency; however, due to the dearth of papers, the date range was expanded to 1990 onwards.	Number of participants: N=334 Characteristics of participants: Aged over 65 years. Gender reported in two studies, n=63) Setting: Residential care homes for older people n=5. This setting with the addition of some community-dwelling participants n=1. A combination of residents in long-term care hospital wards and community dwellers n=1. Country of origin: US n=5 Canada n=1 Sweden n=1 Interventions: Skin cleansing interventions using bathing protocols and/or productsThe Skin Condition Data Form n=3.	agenda has been developed which may become the basis for developing evidence- based, best practice guidelines. Future research must move beyond descriptive studies to include more robust methods of investigation. The lack of intervention studies limits the practice-guiding implications that can be gained from the current body of research.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				-Subjective measures including assessment of skin tears evaluation of erythema, rashes and open wounds n=3. This also recorded the number of preparations and medications given for skin conditions. In addition to focusing on skin condition, there were other identified foci in the literature. 1 study investigated patient and nurse perceptions of the 'Bag Bath' using a Residents Satisfaction Questionnaire and a Nursing Staff Satisfaction Questionnaire, and 1 study interviewed participants.	
				Outcomes: Measures of skin health (for example, dryness, erythema, cracking and open wounds). Qualitative or quantitative feedback on the experience of the intervention from nurses or patients.	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Follow-up time	
				Not stated	
Dawson et al	Moderate	To synthesize research	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	In many areas, policy and
2015		evidence about the	Studies that examines	131	practice developments
UK	SBU Domain(s)	effectiveness of services	research evidence about		are proceeding on a
[23]	Stimulerande och	intended to support and	the effectiveness of	Study design:	limited evidence base.
	upprätthållande	sustain people with	services intended to	Reviews and primary	Key issues affecting
	arbetssätt och	dementia to live at home,	support and sustain	studies	substantial numbers of
	metoder –ordinärt	including supporting	community-dwelling people		existing studies include:
	boende. Maintaining	carers.	with dementia and their	Number of	poorly designed and
	and stimulating work	(The review was	carers. key outcomes:	participants:	overly narrowly focused
	methods - community	commissioned to support	Prevention of unnecessary	Not stated	studies; variability and
	settings)	an inspection regime and	hospital and mission,		uncertainty in outcome
		identifies the current	prevention of delayed	Characteristics of	measurement; lack of
	Qualitative synthesis	state of scientific	discharge from hospital,	participants:	focus on the perspectives
		knowledge regarding	delivery of community	Age unclear for	of people with dementia
		appropriate and effective	nursing, management of	specifics see included	and supporters; and
		services in relation to a	medication at home,	studies	failure to understanding
		set of key outcomes	reducing lengths of hospital		the complexities of living
		derived from Scottish	stay, effective discharge	Setting:	with dementia, and of the
		policy, inspection practice	from hospital, consistency	Ordinary housing	kinds of multifactorial
		and standards.)	and quality of home care		interventions needed to
			delivery (including staff	Country of origin:	provide holistic and
			training, staff support),	Majority of studies	effective support.
			carer support and self	from UK, US and from	Weaknesses in the
			directed support.	an International	evidence base present
				perspective. Other	challenges both to
			Literature search:	studies from Ireland,	practitioners looking for
			November 2012	Japan, Australia,	guidance on how best to
				Taiwan, Canada, India,	design and deliver
				Sweden and Germany	evidence-based services
					to support people living
				Interventions:	with dementia in the
				Services intended to	community and their
				support and sustain	carers and to those
				people with dementia	charged with the
				to live at home,	inspection of services.

		including supporting carers. Outcomes: Of 131 publications	
		Of 131 publications	
		evaluated, 56 were assessed to be of 'high-quality, 62 of 'medium' quality, 62 of 'medium' quality and 13 of 'low' quality. Evaluations identified weaknesses in many published accounts of research, including lack of methodological detail and failure to evidence conclusions. Thematic analysis revealed multiple gaps in the evidence base, including in relation to take-up and use of self-directed support by people with dementia, use of rapid response teams and other multidisciplinary approaches, use of technology to support community-dwelling people with dementia, and support for people without access to	
		unpaid or informal support. Follow-up time:	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Unclear	
De Sâo José et al 2016 Portugal [24]	Moderate SBU domain(s): Hemtjänst som insats (Home help as an intervention) Qualitative	To identify, appraise, synthesize and discuss relevant research-based evidence of the experiences and perspectives of older persons receiving social care in the community.	Inclusion criteria: Publication period: Between 1990 and September 2014. Population: Older people (people aged 65 and over). Study design: • a focus on older people who were receiving social care at the moment of data collection (or who had stopped receiving it less than 1 year previously); • an account of the experiences and perspectives of these older people; • a base on qualitative research (data collection and analysis); • a focus on older people living in one of the countries of the European Union (27 countries). Setting: Living in the community (not in institutional settings).	Number of studies: 30 Study design: Ethnographic (n=1), Qualitative (n=18), Biographical (n=1), Phenomenological (n=3), Psychosocial narrative (n=2), Multiple case study (n=4), Mixed method (n=1) Number of participants: Between (n=3) and (n=391) Characteristics of participants: Age between 50 and 98. Males between (n=0) and (n=15), Females between (n=3) and (n=23). Not all studies list gender. Informal caregivers between (n=0) and (n=37), Care managers between (n=0) and (n=28)	Both positive and negative experiences of receiving social care relate, mostly, to the relational dimension of care. Receiving social care per se does not automatically imply a negative or a positive experience. Rather, it is the concrete form of social care provision, primarily the attitudes and behaviour of the carers, which determine whether the care is experienced as positive or negative. This conclusion has implications for professional and non-professional practice and for social policy. We must not forget that 'good care practices' (professional and non-professional) can be effective and sustainable only if social and public policies ensure 'good conditions' – in terms of training/education, time
			Other criteria: English or Portuguese	Country of origin: United Kingdom (n=21), Sweden (n=8),	for care, income/cash for care, security and protection – in order for

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			Literature search: Date not specified, but probably September 2014.	Netherlands (n=1), Denmark (n=1), Spain (n=1), France (n=1), Slovakia (n=1), Ireland (n=2), Finland (n=1). Some studies include more than one country. Setting: People living in the community Interventions: All type of social care to older people in the community. Outcomes: Qualitative data of older person's experiences and perspectives of receiving social care at the moment or stopped	carers 'to do their job' with dignity.
Dickens et al	Moderate	To determine the	Inclusion criteria:	less than 1 year. Number of studies:	Our systematic review
2011		effectiveness of	Related in full/part to older	32	has identified a need for
UK	SBU Domain(s):	interventions designed to	people;		well conducted studies to
[25]	Upprätthållande och stimulerande	alleviate social isolation	the intervention targeted poorle identified as socially	Study design:	improve the evidence
	arbetssätt och	and/or loneliness in older people, we reviewed	people identified as socially isolated and/or lonely, and	RCTs (n=16) and quasi- experimental studies	base regarding the effectiveness of social
	metoder – både	randomized controlled	stated a clear and plausible	(n=16)	interventions for
	ordinärt och särskilt	trials and quasi-	aim to alleviate this;	(11-10)	alleviating social
	boende (Maintaining	experimental studies that		Population:	a

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	ĺ	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
	and stimulating work	assessed treatment	recorded some form of	Participants included	isolation. However, it
	methods – both	effects of such	participant-level outcome	caregivers, disease	appeared that common
	community and	interventions, in	measure, and reported	sufferers, housing	characteristics of
	institutional settings)	comparison with inactive	sufficient outcome data for	residents, residents in	effective interventions
		controls. Second, to	treatment effects to be	institutional settings	may include having a
	Quantitative	identify the potential	obtained; - used a	and community-	theoretical basis and
		health benefits of such	randomized controlled trial	dwelling older people	offering social activity
		interventions.	(RCT), or quasi		and/ or support within a
			experimental	Number of	group format.
			(controlled trial or matched	participants:	Interventions in which
			controlled trial) design	4061 participants	older people are active
			 included an inactive 	contributed	participants also
			(usual care, no	to the 32 studies, with	appeared more likely to
			intervention, attentional)	between 23 and 741	be effective.
			control group	participants per study.	
			 was published in English. 		Participatory
				Country of origin:	interventions and those
			Literature search:	USA, Canada, Japan,	including social activity
			May 2009	Sweden, Finland,	and support were also
				Netherlands.	more likely to be
					beneficial. While the
				Setting:	nature of the intervention
				Institutional setting,	provider appeared to be a
				community dwelling	factor on the basis of
					vote counting, this should
				Interventions:	be interpreted cautiously
				Interventions were	due to the large number
				categorised as offering	of providers identified
				activities (social or	and the small number of
				physical programs),	studies relating to each
				support (discussion,	one. There are indications
				counselling, therapy or	that social isolation
				education), internet	interventions may have
				training, home visiting	wide-ranging benefits
				or service provision	including structural social
					support, functional social
					support, loneliness, and

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Outcomes: three outcome domains including social health (four sub-domains of: 'loneliness', 'social isolation', 'structural social support', 'functional social support'); mental health (two subdomains of: 'depression', mental/ psychological wellbeing') and physical health (e.g. perceived health status, blood pressure, daily medication intake). Follow-up time: Six weeks to 5 years	mental and physical health. This study advances the evidence base of previous reviews by including studies published since 2002 and by considering a wider range of outcomes reflecting the multidimensional definition of social isolation.
Easton et al 2017 Australia [26]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Särskilda boendeformer som insats. (Institutional care as an intervention) Quantitative	To provide a systematic and narrative summary of the existing literature of economic evaluations of residential aged care infrastructure.	Inclusion criteria: Eligible studies included full economic evaluations (e.g. cost- effectiveness analyses, cost-utility analyses, cost benefit analyses), partial economic evaluations (e.g. cost analyses, cost minimization analyses, cost consequences analyses), and randomized trials reporting more limited information, such as estimates of resource use	Number of studies: 14 (16 articles) Study design: RCT, cross-sectional, prospective cohort Population: participating facilities per study ranged from 1 to 3,492 (mean: 424; median: 150). Of the three studies that recruited resident participants, sample	This research highlights a gap in economic evidence, and this evidence is needed to inform future aged care sector facility design and development. Despite the high cost of providing care to older people in residential care facilities, there is a lack of robust economic evidence on the value of organisational and environmental design

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			or costs of interventions, pertaining to organizational and environmental characteristics aimed at improving the quality of care for older adults in a residential aged care setting. Literature search: 14 December 2015	sizes varied widely (44 - 2,405) Number of participants: 3492 Country of origin: Australia, USA, Switzerland, UK Setting: Residential aging care Interventions: Not applicable. Outcomes: Resource use, cost of interventions, clinical outcomes Follow-up time: Unclear	features. There is a shortage of research linking costs to outcomes. The quality of existing cost analyses and economic evidence is varied, and much of the existing research is outdated which limits the usefulness of the data. Key methodological issues for consideration in the design of economic evaluations of residential care infrastructure include robust study designs, valuing health and/or quality of life effects in a meaningful way and increasing the representativeness of data by ensuring the inclusion of residents with dementia. Future research should focus on identifying appropriate and meaningful outcome measures that can be used at a service planning level, as well as the broader health benefits and cost-saving potential of different organizational and environmental
					characteristics in residential care.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	.,	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative		(4413)	.,	
Elias et al 2015 Australia & Malaysia [27]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande insatser och arbetssätt – särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Quantitative	What is the effect of group reminiscence therapy on reducing feelings of loneliness, anxiety and depression, in older people diagnosed with symptoms of loneliness, anxiety and depression residing in long-term care settings?	Inclusion criteria: Experimental, non- experimental, observational and qualitative studies. Systematic reviews were excluded. The population of interest was people aged 60 years and over. LTC encompassed nursing homes, assisted living facilities and residential aged care facilities. The intervention was group reminiscence therapy. Studies that used individual reminiscence therapy were excluded. The outcomes of interest were loneliness, anxiety and depression. Literature search No information. Studies published in English and Malay languages between 2002 and 2014 and full text articles were considered for inclusion.	Number of studies: 8 Study design: Quasi experimental Number of participants: 24-92 participants Characteristics of participants: Two studies involved males only, one study involved females only and five studies involved both males and females. Setting: Nursing home and assisted living facilities Country of origin: United States of America, Taiwan, the United Kingdom and Iran Interventions: Group reminiscence therapy, duration 4-12 weeks Outcomes: Loneliness, depression, anxiety	The majority of group reminiscence therapy studies reviewed were quasi-experimental and included small participant samples, therefore there are no conclusive findings to be made. Notwithstanding the lack of empirical evidence, as there are no reported adverse events to reminiscence therapy, and it can be practically implemented in long-term care settings, it should certainly be considered a worthwhile treatment.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Fearing et al 2017 Canada [28]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Anhörigstöd och	To examine the quality of evidence for elder abuse and neglect interventions for community-dwelling	Inclusion criteria: Peer-reviewed quantitative studies available in English and focused on elder	Follow-up time: Up to 6 months Number of studies: 9 Study design:	There are limited high- quality studies on interventions for elder abuse and neglect. The
[28]	Anhörigstöd och familjeorienterat arbete (Support to informal carers) Quantitative/qualitat ive	for community-dwelling older adults.	and focused on elder mistreatment interventions (e.g., physical, emotional, financial, or neglect) for the older adult or perpetrator living in noninstitutional settings where outcomes were reported. Literature search: January 2009 and December 2015.	Study design: RCT n=2, pre—post experimental n=2, retrospective secondary data analysis n=1, quasi-experimental n=3, retrospective national e-survey, mixed method prospective evaluation n=1. Number of participants: START or TAU: Caregivers of a family member with dementia n=520, patients n=260. Male 28–42%, age 56– 78 yrs DBT: Caregivers of older adults with dementia n=24, male 21%, aged 33–87 years. Israeli multisystem model: Elder abuse victims n=558, 15% male, average age 75.	abuse and neglect. The lack of effective interventions holds serious implications for practice to identify evidence-based interventions that are effective in reducing elder abuse and neglect. Need to identify an ideal rating tool to assess the methodological quality of findings and thereby improve our ability to compare findings across review papers. The use of standardized tools, such as the D&B tool and PEDro scale, are promising for creating a common approach for assessing methodological rigor.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Social workers and	
				professionals n=19.	
				Multidisciplinary	
				approach and lone	
				social worker:	
				65 years or older	
				investigated for abuse,	
				n=1 200, 35.9% male,	
				mean age 80.5.	
				Examine effectiveness	
				of E-CARE in assisting	
				suspected victims:	
				n=175, males 56, age	
				79.59.	
				Multidisciplinary team	
				FC:	
				n=948, female 314, age	
				82.3	
				Elder mediation in	
				preventing financial	
				abuse, n=228 chief	
				executive officers,	
				n=214 service	
				providers, n=113 older	
				adults and relatives,	
				age range 65 to 74	
				years.	
				70013.	
				Characteristics of	
				participants:	
				Community-dwelling	
				older adults.	
				Age and sex, see above	
				rige and sex, see above	
				Setting:	
				Noninstitutional	
				settings.	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Country of origin:	
				UK, USA, Israel,	
				Australia.	
				latamantia aa	
				Interventions:	
				Psychological interventions for	
				dementia family	
				caregivers (n=3).	
				Multidisciplinary team	
				interventions (n=2).	
				Forensic center and	
				conservatorship	
				interventions (n=2).	
				Elder abuse	
				intervention programs	
				for caregivers (n=2).	
				Outcomes:	
				The outcomes	
				identified in the nine	
				articles on community-	
				based interventions for	
				addressing elder abuse	
				and neglect. 2 studies	
				addressed financial	
				abuse specifically, while	
				the remaining	
				addressed all types of	
				mistreatment.	
				F-U	
				Follow-up time:	
Flanagar at al	Madayata	To provide a reservative	Inclusion suite :: -	Not stated	Managing incenting
Flanagan et al 2014	Moderate	To provide a narrative	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies: 42 intervention studies	Managing incontinence
	CPII Domoin/al.	summary of intervention	1. Studies with residents/		and promoting
UK	SBU Domain(s):	studies identifying	participants aged 65 or	out of which 9 were	continence in care homes

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	,	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative		, ,	,	. ,
•		practices and associated factors for the management of incontinence and promotion of continence in care borne residents.	above or a majority with a mean age of 65 and over living in care homes (residential homes, nursing homes) or assisted living facilities. 2. Studies included were either descriptive/ observational or interventions. All of the studies focus on the management of incontinence, promotion and maintenance of continence in care home populations. Study designs include randomized controlled trials (RCT), quasirandomized controlled trials, quasi-experimental studies, casecontrol studies, cohort studies, surveys, pre-test/ posttest studies, economic evaluation or empirical studies. 3. Continence status, management of incontinence or the promotion or maintenance of continence included as an outcome measure. 4. Type of condition - Urinary incontinence (UI) or dual incontinence (UI with	related to associated factors with incontinence Study design: Interventional studies Population: Older persons living in long term care Number of participants: 24-164 Country of origin: USA and UK Setting: Residential care homes Interventions: Prompted voiding, toileting reinforcement, padding methods etc. Outcomes: Factors included economic data, skin care, exercise studies, staff quality and prompted voiding adherence and the promotion of continence by the	is complex, requiring time and cost-efficient management procedures to contain the problem and deliver quality, achievable care. When developing and designing systems of care in care homes, it is important to also recognize the impact of associated factors. As with any healthcare intervention program, resources are required to implement the protocols. Economic evaluation studies are limited, with further studies warranted alongside preventative studies to maintain long-term continence in these populations.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			with or without definitions included. 5. Language - All published articles were in English. 6. Year of study publication	dehydration and incontinence. Follow-up time: Unclear	
			Literature search: May 2010.		
Fleming et al 2014 Australia [30]	SBU Domain(s): Effekten av vissa hjälpmedel inom kommunikation och kognitiv förmåga. (Effects from communication and cognitive devices) Quantitative	To assess the empirical support for the use of assistive technology in the care of people with dementia as an intervention to improve independence, safety, communication, wellbeing and carer support.	Inclusion criteria: Studies published between 1995 and 2011, incorporated a control group, pre-test-post-test, cross sectional or survey design, evaluated an intervention utilizing an assistive technology and focused on the care of people with dementia over 50 years of age. Literature search: 2011	Number of studies: 41out of which 7 were considered as strong and 10 as Moderate validity and were described. Study design: Unclear Population: Persons with dementia or their caregivers Number of participants: 5-136 persons or caregivers Country of origin: Not stated Setting: Various to unclear: nursing home, chronic care facility, psychogeriatric ward	This review aimed to explore the ways in which technology has been applied to helping people with dementia carry out the tasks of daily living and how it may be making a contribution to the wellbeing of these people by reducing their behavioural problems and improving their emotional state. Research to date has been unable to establish a positive difference to the lives of people with dementia by the general use of the assistive technology reviewed here. The literature exploring the use of assistive technologies for increasing independence and compensating for memory problems illustrate the problems of moving from the laboratory to real life. The

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Interventions:	review has demonstrated
				Telemedicine (cognitive	that the research has
				intervention program	been characterised by
				using telemedicine (VC)	very small samples, high
				vs a conventional face-	drop-out rates, very basic
				to-face (FTF) method).	statistical analyses, lack
				Brigth light. Robot cat.	of adjustment for
				Technology-aided	multiple comparisons and
				pictorial cues alone or	poor performance of the
				in combination with	technology itself.
				verbal instructions.	Regarding the use of
				Simulated presence	assistive technologies for
				therapy (SPT) – an	increasing independence,
				audio tape on a	this review showed that
				personal stereo.	once the evaluation
				Snoezelen room.	moves from the
				Multi-sensory	laboratory significant
				stimulation (MSS) or	practical and
				activity groups (playing	methodological problems
				card games, looking at	emerge and the use of
				photographs, etc.)	the technology reported
					to date makes little
				Outcomes:	difference to practical
				The review is presented	outcomes.
				around the following	The evidence for the
				topics: independence,	effective use of assistive
				prompts and	technology to improve
				reminders; safety and	the safety and security of
				security; leisure and	people with dementia is
				lifestyle,	very weak. No
				communication and	methodologically strong
				telehealth; and	evaluations of the use of
				therapeutic	assistive technology to
				interventions.	improve the safety
					and/or security of people
				Follow-up time:	with dementia were
				Various to unclear	found. The common

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	systematic review	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative		Enterature search (date)	Systematic review	author(s)
	quantum				problems associated with
					lack of acceptance by the
					user, difficulties with use
					and technical reliability
					are evident.
					Overall there is a great
					need for better designed
					studies with larger
					samples.
Forsman et al	Moderate	To assess the	Study design:	Number of studies:	Psychosocial
2011		effectiveness of	Prospective controlled	In review: 30 studies	interventions have a
Sweden & Finland	SBU Domain(s):	psychosocial	studies.	In meta-analysis: 19	small but statistically
[31]	Upprätthållande och	interventions in the		studies.	significant effect in
	stimulerande	primary prevention of	Participants:		reducing depressive
	arbetssätt och	depressive symptoms and	All participants aged 65	Study design:	symptoms among older
	metoder – ordinärt	unipolar depressive	years or older, or an	RCT (n=23), non-	adults. The current
	boende	disorders in people aged	average participant age of	randomized controlled	evidence base for
		65 or above.	70 years or older.	trials (n=7)	psychosocial
	Upprätthållande och		Should not meet the		interventions for primary
	stimulerande		diagnostic criteria for a	Number of	prevention of depression
	arbetssätt och		depressive disorder at the	participants:	in older people is weak,
	metoder – särskilt		time of enrolment.	N=1697 in meta-	and further trials
	boende (Maintaining		Studies where the	analysis	warranted especially for
	and stimulating work		participants suffered from a	Ob and a stantage of	the most promising type
	methods – both		psychiatric disorder (e.g.,	Characteristics of	of interventions
	community and institutional settings)		dementia) were excluded.	participants: Mean age: 77 years (for	evaluated, that is, social activities. More large-
	institutional settings)		Sattings	pooled data)	scale, high-quality
	Quantitative		Setting: All settings, i.e. institution	Age range: Not stated	controlled trials on
	Quantitative		or community.	Gender distribution:	psychosocial
			or community.	71% women	interventions are needed
			Interventions:	, 1/0 WOITICIT	to detect important
			Psychosocial interventions,	Setting:	effects of primary
			i.e. emphasizing	Regardless of setting,	prevention of depression
			psychological or social	i.e. institution or	in older people. The
			factors, not biological	community	review suggests that
			factors. Excluding		attention should be paid

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			interventions with	Country of origin:	not only to the duration
			organization of care.	Not stated	of the interventions but
					also to the frequency of
			Outcomes:	Interventions:	sessions so as to obtain
			Depressive symptoms or	Physical exercise (n=7)	the best effects. In
			depression.	Skill training (n=7)	addition, further research
			Litauatuus saavah.	Group support (n=1), Reminiscence (n=6)	on cost effectiveness of psychosocial
			Literature search: October 2009	Social activities (n=3)	interventions is called for.
			October 2009	Multicomponential	interventions is called for.
				(n=6)	
				(11-0)	
				Outcomes:	
				Depression	
				Secondary outcomes:	
				functional ability,	
				quality of life.	
				Follow-up time:	
				Not stated	
Franck et al	Moderate	To systematically review	Study design:	Number of studies:	Only one intervention,
2016		studies reporting	Intervention studies, with	n=6	group-based
Australia	SBU Domain(s):	interventions for reducing	no design exclusions	Charles de atama	reminiscence therapy,
[32]	Upprätthållande och	social isolation and	Double in control	Study design:	was reported as
	stimulerande arbetssätt och	depression in older people receiving aged	Participants: Studies involving	All intervention studies (various)	successful in reducing both social isolation and
	metoder - ordinärt	care services (community	participants who were	(various)	depression in older
	boende.	or residential)	mostly aged 60 years and	Number of	people within an urban
	boenae.	or residential,	over	participants:	aged care setting. More
	Upprätthållande och			All studies had small	research is needed to
	stimulerande		Setting:	sample sizes, ranging	explore transferability of
	arbetssätt och		Address social isolation and	from 26 to 113	interventions across
	metoder - särskilt		depression in aged care	participants.	different aged care
	boende. (Maintaining		clients living in rural setting		settings and into rural
	and stimulating work		(though urban setting was		areas
	methods – both		also included)		

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Kererence	community and institutional settings) Quantitative		Interventions: Any Outcomes: Outcomes of social isolation or loneliness, or the combination of depression with social isolation or loneliness were included Literature search: July 2014.	Characteristics of participants: Study participants were older adults ranging in age from 77 to 86 years Setting: All urban residential care Country of origin: Taiwan n=1, UK n=1, USA n=1, Hong Kong n=1, Australia n=1 Interventions: Reminiscence therapy n=1, Gender-based Social Clubs n=1, Playing Wii n=1, Indoor Gardening n=1, Radio Program n=1 Outcomes: Three of the five included intervention studies successfully reduced social isolation; one also successfully reduced depression Follow-up time: 3 month, 10 and 8 weeks, depending on outcome.	

tudy quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
BU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
uantitative/	•		systematic review	_
ualitative		, ,		. ,
quantitative/ qualitative Inoderate BU Domain(s): Insatser avseende said. (Interventions ddressing abuse and eglect) ehovsbedömning the uppföljning Needs assessment Ind follow-up: older ersons) quantitative	To review the efficacy and accuracy of tools administered to older people, intended to detect and measure elder abuse	Study design: Prospective and retrospective observational cohort studies Participants: Aged 60 and older Setting: The article describes an intervention designed to be provided to individual subjects (abused persons or perpetrators), healthcare professionals or the community. Interventions: Detect/assess the risk of elder abuse (physical, psychological, financial, sexual or neglect) using a screening tool Outcomes: Elder abuse risk assessment/quantification, reduced exposure to violence Literature search: April to May 2015	Number of studies: n=11 Study design: Prospective and retrospective observational cohort studies Number of participants: H-S/EAST (115 abused, 28 non abused and 47 in comparison group), VASS (10421 women, EASI (663), CASE (139 caregivers), BASE (492 subjects), E-IOA (T0-n 108, T1-n 730, T2-n 1317 (T 3 -71 subjects in nursing homes), EAI (501 older adults and 484 patients, EPAS (88 males and 107 females), CPEABS (28 males and 64 females), OAPAM (unclear) and OAFEM (unclear) Characteristics of participants: Aged 60 and older	author(s) The fundamental function of any assessment instrument is to guide through a standardised screening process and to ensure that signs of abuse are not missed. Several tools have been tested; some have demonstrated a Moderate to good internal consistency and some have been validated to allow an early identification. None have been evaluated against measurable violence or health outcomes.
			The article describes an intervention designed	
			Elder abuse risk assessment/quantification, reduced exposure to violence Literature search:	Outcomes: Elder abuse risk assessment/quantification, reduced exposure to violence Characteristics of participants: April to May 2015 Gemales), CPEABS (28 males and 64 females), OAPAM (unclear) and OAFEM (unclear) Characteristics of participants: Aged 60 and older Setting: The article describes an

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Reference	qualitative			individual subjects (abused persons or perpetrators), healthcare professionals or the community Country of origin: USA, Canada, Israel, Taiwan, Australia Interventions: Data summarised and not synthetized Outcomes: Eleven screening tools have been presented: H-S/EAST, VASS, EASI, CASE, BASE, E-IOA, EAI, EPAS, CPEABS, OAPAM and OAFEM, all aimed at healthcare	
				professional or, in some cases, expected to be specifically used by nurse Follow-up time: Not stated	
Gardiner et al 2016 UK [34]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – ordinärt	To conduct an integrative review to identify the range and scope of interventions that target social isolation and loneliness among older people, to gain insight	Inclusion criteria: Literature relating to interventions with a primary or secondary outcome of reducing or preventing social isolation and/or loneliness	Number of studies: 39 Study design: 6 randomised controlled trials (RCT), 21 other quantitative	A wide range of interventions have been developed to tackle social isolation and loneliness among older people. The majority of interventions reported some success in

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				leisure/skill development. Outcomes: Social isolation, loneliness Follow-up time: Postintervention to 3	address the growing issue of social isolation and loneliness in our expanding older populations.
				years, but follow-up time is not specified for	
Gjerlaug et al 2016 Norway [35]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Behovsbedömning och uppföljning (Needs assessment and follow-up: older persons) Quantitative	To identify screening tools suitable for uncovering risk of malnutrition in elderly residents in long-term care facilities, and among users of home care services.	Inclusion criteria: Aged 65 an older Community-dwelling with home care services resident in long-term care facility with nursing personnel present, such as nursing home or assisted living facility studies performed to validate one or several screening tools Literature search: February 2014	each study. Number of studies: 9 Study design: Validation and reliability studies Number of participants: 3599 (127-2603) Characteristics of participants: 65 years of age or older Setting: Assisted living, nursing home, community living Country of origin: Australia, Poland, Italy, Netherlands, France Interventions: Screening tool	This study shows that there is little research available assessing validity, reliability and applicability of screening tools to uncover risk of malnutrition in elderly in long-term care facilities and community-dwelling elderly receiving home care services. Available research shows that MNA-SF is a well-suited screening tool for this target group. SNAQ-BMI and MST can also be good screening tools in long-term care facilities, but seem to overdiagnose malnutrition. More research is needed, particularly with regard to reliability and applicability.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Goris et al 2016 USA [36]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Stimulerande och upprätthållande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Quantitative	To evaluate the evidence concerning the effects of non-pharmacological interventions on reducing apathy in persons with dementia.	Inclusion criteria: (1) the design was preferably a RCT, but minimally included a separate control or comparison group or a randomized cross-over design; (2) a non-pharmacological intervention was tested; (3) focus was on apathy or passivity in dementia; (4) the population was limited to older adults; and (5) publication occurred in a peer-reviewed, Englishlanguage journal. Literature search: December 2014	Outcomes: Risk of malnutrition Follow-up time: Not applicable Number of studies: 16 Study design: RCT and quasi experimental studies Number of participants: 18-146 Characteristics of participants: Mean age was over 80 years in a majority of studies. Setting: Residential care or nursing home facilities, specialized dementia care units or adult day care. Acute care intervention delivery settings such as inpatient geriatric psychiatric units or military sanatoriums	Findings from this quantitative systematic review hold several important implications for policy, practice, research and education. At the level of institutional policy and clinical practice, a continued need exists to support the appropriate assessment of the presence and severity of apathy among persons with dementia to identify persons in need of intervention. While this review provides some evidence to support the use of several non-pharmacologic interventions to reduce apathy, multiple high-quality studies point to a role for music therapy for apathy reduction in
				were also used.	institutionalized persons with dementia. Findings suggest a need for

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Country of origin: Australia, USA, Italy, Germany, France, Spain, Netherlands, China, Taiwan, Japan. Interventions: Music therapies including music alone, music therapy in addition to standard care or music therapy in combination with treatment and Education of Autistic and related Communication Handicapped Children (TEACCH)-based cognitive-behavioural and environmental interactions, a combination music, art, psychomotor activity and mime intervention, cognitive stimulation therapy, art therapy, multi-sensory stimulation techniques, snoezelen-based care, reminiscence group therapy. Outcomes: Apathy	appropriately trained staff to then support the implementation and evaluation of music therapy in this population.

Author Year Country	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Reference	qualitative		, ,	•	.,
				Follow-up time:	
				Post intervention in 12	
				studies. 4 studies had a	
				follow-up from 1 week	
				to 4 months.	
Grant et al	Moderate	To assess the	Types of studies:	Number of studies:	We were unable to
2014		effectiveness of	Randomised controlled	In review: 64 studies	identify reliable effects of
UK	SBU Domain(s):	preventive home visits for	trials, clustered RCTs.	(reported in 89 articles)	home visits overall or in
[37]	Insatser eller	community-dwelling		+ 2 included post-hoc	any subset of the studies
	aktiviteter för att	older adults (65+ years)	Population:	In meta-analyses: 23-55	in this review. It is
	stödja kvarboende.	without dementia and	65 years or older living at	studies	possible that some home
	(Interventions to	investigate factors that	home (alone or with		visiting programmes have
	support ageing in	may Moderate effects	partner), i.e. majority of	Study design:	beneficial effects for
	place)	through pre-specified	sample 65 years or older.	RCT (n=64); quasi-	community-dwelling
		subgroup analyses.	Excluded studies in which	random methods (n=2)	older adults, but poor
	Upprätthållande och		more than 50% of the		reporting of how
	stödjande arbetssätt -		participants had dementia.	Number of	interventions and
	ordinärt boende.		_	participants:	comparisons were
	(Maintaining and		Intervention:	N= 28 642	implemented prevents
	stimulating work		Visits at home by health or		more robust conclusions.
	methods - community		social care professional.	Characteristics of	While it is difficult to
	settings)		Eligible interventions:	participants:	draw firm conclusions
			'routine' health visiting	Mean age: 69-86 years	given these limitations,
	Quantitative		practice; visits that included	Age range: Not stated	estimates of treatment
			multidimensional geriatric	Gender distribution:	effects are statistically
			assessment and resulted in	median of 69% women.	precise, and further small
			specific recommendations		studies of multi-
			to reduce, treat, or prevent	Setting:	component interventions
			problems; visits that	Community/ordinary	compared with usual care
			focused on fall prevention;	home	would be unlikely to
			visits that included exercise	Country of outstay	change the conclusions of
			components; follow-up	Country of origin:	this review. If researchers
			home visits that were	United States (14),	continue to evaluate
			directly related to recent	Great Britain (14),	these types of
			hospital discharge. Studies with control	Canada (11), Australia	interventions, they
				(4), New Zealand (4)	should begin with a clear
			conditions that explicitly	Denmark (2), Italy (1),	theory of change, clearly

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			involved home visits were	Finland (1), Netherlands	describe the programme
			also excluded.	(5), Japan (3), Taiwan	theory of change and
				(2), Sweden (2), and	implementation, and
			Outcomes:	Switzerland (1).	report all outcomes
			Primary:		measured.
			Mortality	Interventions:	
				Preventive home visits	
			Secondary	including falls	
			Institutionalisation,	prevention (n=17),	
			hospitalization, falls,	multi-dimensional	
			injuries, physical	geriatric assessment	
			functioning, cognitive	(n=25), both (n=16),	
			functioning, quality of life,	alternative focus	
			psychiatric illness	regarding health	
				impairment prevention	
			Literature search:	(n=6); sometimes also	
			December 2012	exercise component	
				(n=26).	
				Outcomes:	
				Institutionalization	
				Hospitalisation	
				Other outcomes,	
				including functioning	
				and psychiatric illness.	
				Follow-up time:	
				3-60 months	
Gravolin et al	Moderate	To assess the effects of	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	No studies met the
2007		various decision-support		0	review's inclusion criteria.
Australia	SBU Domain(s):	interventions delivered	Population:	Study design:	Although the searches
[38]	Stöd, råd och	by health or social care	All older people (60 or	Not relevant	identified a number of
	information (Support,	providers on the	older) facing the possibility		studies, they were
	advice and	outcomes of older people	of residential aged care,	Number of	predominantly opinion
	information)	facing the possibility of	and their families or carers.	participants:	pieces or qualitative in
		entering long-term		Not relevant	nature. While these
		residential care.	Study design:		studies are a potential

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
	Quantitative		Randomised control trials, quasi-randomised control trials/quasi-experimental trials • Controlled before and after studies • Controlled prospective studies • Interrupted time series studies Settings: Living at home Literature search: March 2005	Characteristics of participants: Not relevant Country of origin: Not stated Interventions: Not applicable Outcomes: Not applicable Follow-up time: Not applicable	source of evidence about current practice or people's views, they were not suitable for drawing conclusions about the effects of interventions to support decision-making.
Gregory et al 2017 Australia [39]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Hemtjänst som insats (Home help as an intervention) Qualitatitve	To synthesize the qualitative literature about perceived experiences of health care for older people who need support to live at home, from the perceptions of older people, carers and health providers.	Inclusion criteria: Publication period: 1995 to 2015 Population: Older people (aged 60 years or older) who needed support to live at home; carers; and health providers. Study design: Qualitative studies and mixed methods studies with qualitative data collection and analysis were included. Settings: The context was community-based settings,	Number of studies: 46 Study design: Generic qualitative (n = 27), phenomenological (n = 9), ethnographic (n = 3), grounded theory (n = 2), participatory action (n = 2), and interpretive descriptive (n = 1). Number of participants: 4319 participants Characteristics of participants: Not specified for all studies. Age ranging	Findings from this review provide new insights into how health care impacts on the older person's sense of autonomy, both in health care decision-making and everyday life. The autonomy of the older person living in their community is empowered by the person's own capacity, and by respectful conduct and communication by health providers. Engagement between older people, carers and health providers is a negotiated and shifting interaction, affected by multiple factors. Given

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			not residential facilities. Hospital-based studies were excluded if they reported about acute care only, with no relevance to care supporting older people to live at home. Other criteria: English Literature search: November 2015	between (n=61) and (n=98) for those where listed. Country of origin: Israel (n=1), England (n=13), USA (n=4), Norway (n=1), Sweden (n=4) Canada (n=5), Australia (n=9), Korea (n=1), Scotland (n=2), Finland (n=2), Estonia (n=1), France (n=1), Germany (n=1), The Netherlands (n=2), Spain (n=1), New Zealand (n=1), Denmark (n=2), United Kingdom (n=2), China (n=1). Note: some studies include more than one country which is why the numbers do not add up to the total number. Setting: Home care Interventions: Health care for older people who need support to live at home	the negotiated nature of engagement between older people and health providers, there are implications for policy, practice, education and research. To empower the older person's autonomy during interactions with health providers, skills of negotiation and collaboration are important enablers. Therefore, training in skills of negotiation and advocacy may be useful for some older people and carers. Attention is required on further developing the skills of health providers in respectful conduct, advanced communication and negotiation skills, and resolution of complex ethical dilemmas.

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	Systematic review	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative		Literature search (dute)	Systematic review	author(s)
noioreneo	quantuutic			Outcomes:	
				The phenomena of	
				interest were perceived	
				experiences of health	
				care for older people	
				who need support to	
				live at home (from the	
				older persons, carers	
				and health providers'	
				perspective).	
				Follow-up time:	
				Not stated.	
Haesler	Moderate	To establish the best	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	Wrist actigraphy was
2004		available evidence in	Papers addressing sleep	41	found to be the most
Australia	SBU Domain(s):	relation to the promotion	diagnosis, assessment		accurate objective sleep
[40]	Upprätthållande och	of sleep in older adults in	and/or management in	Study design:	assessment tool for use in
	stimulerande	the high-level aged care	adults aged 65 or over who	RCT (n=8), non-RCT	the population of
	arbetssätt – särskilt	setting. Specifically, it	were residing in high-level	(n=3), cohort studies	interest, and issues
	boende. (Maintaining	addressed:	aged care. Randomized	(n=15), times series trial	surrounding its use are
	and stimulating work	1. What are the most	controlled trials (RCTs) and,	(n=5), case report	presented. Although no
	methods -	effective measures to	due to the limited number	(n=3), descriptive study	subjective sleep
	institutional settings)	assess and diagnose sleep	of RCTs available, non-	(n=5), opinion paper	assessment tools were
		disturbances in older	RCTs, cohort and case	(n=2)	identified in this review,
	Quantitative	adults residing in high-	control studies and		the evidence suggested
		level care?	qualitative research.	Population:	that subjective reports of
		2. What are the most	Research was included if it	Adults aged 65 or over	sleep quality are an
		effective interventions for	addressed the assessment,	who were residing in	important consideration
		promotion of sleep in	diagnosis or management	high-level aged	in sleep assessment.
		older adults residing in	of sleep using outcome	care.	
		high-level aged care	measure of improved		Evidence suggested that
		settings?	nighttime sleep or daytime	Number of	behavioral observations
			function, improvements in	participants:	may be an effective
			resident satisfaction with	2-800	assessment strategy
			sleep or reduction in		when conducted on a
			medication use associated	Country of origin:	frequent basis. The
			with sleep.	Not stated	review found no evidence

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			Literature search: 2003	Setting: Nursing homes, geriatric facility, LTC. Interventions: alternative therapies including massage, aromatherapy and medicinal herbs; behavioral or cognitive interventions; biochemical, environmental, pharmacological interventions, and related nocturnal interventions such as continence care. Instruments and strategies to diagnose and assess the sleep of older high-level care residents, including objective and subjective assessment tools Outcomes: indicators of improved sleep quality and quantity, including improvement in daytime functioning and improved night-time sleep; reduction in use of hypnotics and	on the effectiveness of any assessment tools for the diagnosis of specific sleep problems in older adults. The use of multidisciplinary strategies including reduction of environmental noise, reduction of nighttime nursing care that disrupts sleep and daytime activity is likely to be the most effective strategy for the promotion of sleep in older High -level care residents. The use of sedating medications did not appear to have a substantial effect in promoting sleep, and health practitioners in high-level aged care should consider their use cautiously.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				sedatives; and increased satisfaction with sleep.	
				Follow-up time: When applicable and reported, between 5 days and 18 months	
Haesler et al 2004 Australia [41]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Anhörigstöd och familjeorienterat arbete (Support for informal carers) Quantitative and qualitative	To present the best available evidence on the strategies, practices and organisational characteristics that promote constructive staff-family relationships in the care of older adults in the health care setting. Specifically this review sought to investigate how staff and family members perceive their relationships with each other; staff characteristics that promote constructive relationships with the family; and interventions that support staff-family relationships.	Inclusion criteria: Publication period: 1990- 2005. Population: Participants were residents and patients within acute, subacute, rehabilitation and residential settings, aged over 65 years, their family and health care staff. No restrictions were made in terms of the patient's condition (e.g. their cognitive state, seriousness/level of illness). Study design: This review considered quantitative (e.g. RCT, time series, crossover design, case series, crosssectional, cohort, prospective, case control, retrospective studies) and qualitative studies (e.g. case ACEBAC Constructive stafffamily relationships in the	Number of studies: 35 studies. Study design: RCT (n=1) Triangulated experiments (n=3) Qualitative research studies (n=28) Textual papers (n=3) Number of participants: Not calculated but listed for most included study. Residents ranging between (n=10) and (n=16), family members ranging between (n=7) and (n=349), staff ranging between (n=7) and (n=895) Characteristics of participants: Residents and patients within acute, subacute,	Family members' perceptions of their relationships with staff showed that a strong focus was placed on opportunities for the family to be involved in the patient's care. Staff members also expressed a theoretical support for the collaborative process, however this belief often did not translate to the staff members' clinical practice. In the studies included in the review staff were frequently found to rely on traditional medical models of care in their clinical practice and maintaining control over the environment, rather than fully collaborating with families. Four factors were found to be essential to interventions designed to support a

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
Reference	qualitative		institutional setting reports, phenomenological studies, grounded theory, ethnographic studies) which reported on staff and family perceptions of staff-family relationships in the care of older people who are patients of acute, subacute, rehabilitation and long term care settings. Text which were derived from sources other than research (e.g. opinion papers, discussion papers, reviews, consensus guidelines) were also be considered. Settings: Acute, subacute, rehabilitation and residential settings. Other criteria: English Literature search: 2005	residential settings, aged over 65 years, their family and health care staff. Country of origin: The following are mentioned but country is not listed for all studies. United States, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Sweden, Iceland, Finland, United Kingdom, Setting: Residential settings Interventions: Partners in Caregiving (PIC (n=1), Family Involvement in Care (FIC) (n=2), Family meeting intervention (n=1) Outcomes: Subjective and objective measure of staff-family relationship staff outcomes related to constructive staff-family relationship (e.g. decreased stress, increased job satisfaction, more inclusive practice,	between family members and health care staff: communication, information, education and administrative support. Based on the evidence analysed in this systematic review, staff and family education on relationship development, power and control issues, communication skills and negotiating techniques is essential to promoting constructive staff-family relationships. Managerial support, such as addressing workloads and staffing issues; introducing care models focused on collaboration with families; and providing practical support for staff education, is essential to gaining sustained benefits from interventions designed to promote constructive family-staff relationships.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Hall et al 2011 UK [42]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder - särskilt boende (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Quantitative	To determine effectiveness of multicomponent palliative care service delivery interventions for residents of care homes for older people. Second, to describe the range and quality of outcome measures.	Inclusion criteria 1 study: All residents in units at time of initial chart review. 1 study: Non reported - probably all residents. 1 study: Residents diagnosed with endstage dementia, identified by staff as usually unable to engage in group programmes for residents with dementia, at least 2 symptoms, advance directives requesting no cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Literature search All to February 2010	improved retention of staff, increased satisfaction with relationship with resident/patient and family) family satisfaction with the relationship with staff resident satisfaction related to constructive staff-family relationships Follow-up time: Not stated. Number of studies: 3 Study design: RCT (n=277) CBA (n=458) Number of participants: 735 participants: 735 participants. Intervention = 487 Control = 248 Characteristics of participants: Average age varied from 80.0 to 87.9 years. Female (75 to 81%), reflecting the higher proportion of women living in most care homes.	Clearly a need for effective palliative care interventions in care homes for older people, and the core principles and practices of palliative care, such as advance care planning and symptom management could benefit all residents, not just those at the end of life. The review found potentially promising results for 3 interventions: assessing residents' suitability for specialist palliative care and making recommendations to their physicians, developing palliative care expertise in care homes

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
•			Literature search (date)	Setting: 12 nursing homes (with own hospice services or arrangements with external hospice services) and 3 long-term care facilities. Country of origin: USA Interventions: Structured interview to identify residents suitable for palliative care and asked their physicians to refer them to specialist palliative care (n=107). Development of palliative care	and moving residents with end-stage dementia to special units in the care home. However, without further evaluation, we cannot recommend the use of the interventions in clinical practice. There is an absence of a shared understanding in the literature of what a palliative care intervention for residents should look like. Some features of the interventions evaluated in this review are likely to be important: relationships between care homes and specialist palliative care services
				leadership teams, technical assistance meetings for team members, education in palliative care for all staff, feedback on performance (n=345). Residents transferred to special units in the homes, interdisciplinary teams to develop individualized care plans, holistic care, and staff education in palliative care (n=35).	who can provide specialist support for residents with complex needs. Specialist services can also provide training and advice to care home staff who could provide a general palliative approach to care which is appropriate for all residents, regardless of their diagnosis or prognosis. However, training is a necessary but not sufficient condition to

Author Year Country	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Hill et al 2017 Australia [43]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande	Previous meta-analyses indicate that computerised cognitive training (CCT) is a safe and efficacious	Inclusion criteria: Randomized controlled trials of CCT in older adults with mild cognitive impairment or dementia.	Outcomes: Six-month mortality Family rating of quality of care (N = 17) Resident in pain Behaviours associated with dementia Discomfort Physical complications Follow-up time: Study 1: Residents: for 6 months or until death. Bereaved relatives 2 months post-death. Study 2: 6 months post intervention. Study 3: 2 months post intervention Number of studies: 25 Study design: RCT	improve the care of residents. Other components, such as the development of multidisciplinary teams, are also likely to be important. Such teams were included in two of the interventions and are a key aspect of a palliative approach to care. CCT is efficacious on global cognition, select cognitive domains, and psychosocial functioning in people with mild
	arbetssätt och metoder – ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - community settings) Quantitative	intervention for cognition in older adults. However, efficacy varies across populations and cognitive domains, and little is known about the efficacy of CCT in people with mild cognitive impairment or dementia.	Literature search: From inception to July 1, 2016.	Number of participants: Mild cognitive impairment: n=686, CCT: N=351, control: N=335. Mean age 67 and 81 years old, and 51.88% of participants were female.	cognitive impairment. This intervention therefore warrants longer-term and larger-scale trials to examine effects on conversion to dementia. Conversely, evidence for efficacy in people with dementia is weak and limited to trials

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Dementia: n=389, CCT: N=201, control: N=188. Mean age 66 and 81 years old, and 63.5% of participants were female.	of immersive technologies.
				Characteristics of participants: Older adults with mild cognitive impairment or dementia.	
				Setting: Supervised home- based.	
				Country of origin: Not stated apart from Australia	
				Interventions: At least 4 hours of drill and practice, with a clear cognitive rationale, videogames, or virtual reality, had to be completed.	
				Outcomes: Global cognition, memory, working memory, and attention and helps improve psychosocial	

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	Systematic review	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				functioning, including depressive symptoms.	
				Follow-up time	
				Is reported in a supplement.	
Hodgkinson et al	Moderate	To establish the best	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	Many of the studies
2007		available evidence for the	Study designs of interest to	Ten studies and 1	showed trends favouring
Australia	SBU Domain(s):	effectiveness and safety	this review were systematic	review.	a specific treatment but
[44]	Upprätthållande och	of topical skin care	reviews, randomized and		were underpowered and
	stimulerande insatser	interventions for	non-randomized controlled	Study design:	therefore a statistically
	och arbetssätt –	residents of aged care	trials.	RCT, CCT, case –	significant difference
	särskilt boende.	facilities.	The review considered	control, retrospective, repeated measure	between two groups, if one truly existed, was
	(Maintaining and stimulating work		studies that included adults	repeated measure	unlikely to be identified.
	methods -		aged 65 years and over	Number of	difficely to be identified.
	institutional settings)		residing in an aged care	participants:	More research is
	mstrational settings/		facility. Studies with adults	12-93	warranted, specifically
	Quantitative		aged 65 years and over and	11 00	into the effectiveness of
	4		in long-term care were also	Characteristics of	no-rinse cleansers on
			considered when aged care	participants:	overall skin condition,
			studies were not available	Some information	topical skin care to
			when addressing specific	about frailty and	prevent skin tears and
			skin conditions.	continence status.	dermatitis and topical skin care to reduce skin
			Interventions of interest	Setting:	dryness.
			were any non-medical	Nursing home, long	
			intervention or program	term care	
			designed to promote or		
			improve the integrity of	Country of origin:	
			skin in older adults.	Not stated	
			Excluded were studies that		
			evaluated pressure	Interventions:	
			relieving techniques for the	Absorbent products,	
			prevention of skin	no-rinse cleansers, skin	
			breakdown.	creams, emollient	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			Outcome measures	soaps and structured	
			included the incidence of	skin cleansing regimes	
			adverse skin conditions		
			such as rash, skin irritation,	Outcomes:	
			haematoma or tears during	General skin condition,	
			the study period. Patient	pressure sores, dry skin,	
			satisfaction was also	skin tears, dermatitis,	
			considered.	satisfaction	
			Literature search:	Follow-up time:	
			April 2003	Not stated	
Huang et al	Moderate	To investigate the	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	This meta-analysis
2015		immediate and long-term	All RCTs of reminiscence	12	including more recent
Taiwan	SBU Domain(s):	(6 -10 months) effects of	therapy performed for		RCTs shows that
[45]	Upprätthållande och	reminiscence therapy on	elderly people with	Study design:	reminiscence therapy
	stimulerande	cognitive functions and	dementia. Outcome	RCT	yields a small-size effect
	arbetssätt och	depressive symptoms in	measures comprising		on cognitive functions
	metoder – ordinärt	elderly people with	cognitive functions and	Number of	and a Moderate-size
	boende	dementia.	depressive symptoms were	participants:	effect on depressive
			included.	9 to 268, in total, 1325	symptoms in elderly
	Upprätthållande och				people with dementia.
	stimulerande		Literature search:	Characteristics of	Long-term effects of
	arbetssätt och		December 2014	participants:	reminiscence therapy on
	metoder – särskilt			Participants with	cognitive functions and
	boende. (Maintaining			various types of	depressive symptoms
	and stimulating work			dementia, including	were not confirmed.
	methods – both			those with Alzheimer	Reminiscence therapy is
	community and			dementia, vascular	more effective for
	institutional settings)			dementia, and	depressive symptoms in
				dementia secondary to	institutionalized residents
	Quantitative			medical disorders.	with dementia than for
					those in community-
				Setting:	dwelling elderly adults.
				Institutional and	Because reminiscence
				community setting	therapy is an easy-to-
					perform and easily
					administered

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Country of origin: Not clearly stated apart from China Interventions: Group or individual reminiscence therapy sessions, 5-12 weeks Outcomes: Cognitive function and depressive symptoms Follow-up time: 6-10 months when stated	intervention, health care providers should adopt it in multidimensional treatments to improve cognitive functions and depressive symptoms in elderly people with dementia, particularly in institutionalized residents with dementia. Because long-term effects of reminiscence therapy on cognitive functions and depressive symptoms in elderly people with dementia were not confirmed, additional well-designed RCTs should be conducted to clarify this.
Hutchinson et al 2010 Australia [46]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Behovsbedömning och uppföljning. (Needs assessment and follow-up: older persons) Quantitative	To systematically examine published and grey research reports in order to assess the state of the science regarding the validity and reliability of the RAI-MDS 2.0 QI.	Publications: Literature in the English language Articles or reports of research published up to December 2008 Primary purpose: Examining reliability and/or validity of Resident Assessment Instrument (RAI)-Minimum Data Set 2.0 Literature search: Not stated; publications published up to December 2008 included	Number of studies: 14 articles Study design: 1) Comparison between RAI-MDS 2.0 data routinely collected by facility staff and that collected by trained research nurses (n=2); Comparison between data collected using the RAI-MDS 2.0 instrument and that collected using another method designed to measure the same	The findings indicate that the strength of the evidence with respect to the validity and reliability of RAI-MDS 2.0 QI is limited, and further research is warranted. While the QIs provide a useful tool for quality monitoring and with which to inform quality improvement programs, caution should be exercised when interpreting the QI results. Importantly, the results should be

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Reference	quantative			resident characteristics (n=12). Number of participants: N=109-5758/study Characteristics of participants: Mean age: Not stated Age range: Not stated Gender distribution: Not stated Setting: Residential long-term care	contextualized and interpreted in conjunction with other valid and reliable sources of information and evidence about care processes. Finally, this review indicates the need for further validation of the RAI-MDS 2.0 Qis.
				Country of origin: United States. Intervention/assessme nt: Resident Assessment Instrument (RAI)-Minimum Data Set 2.0 Outcomes: Validity and reliability of multiple indicators Validity and reliability of single indicators (falls, depression, depression without treatment, incontinence, urinary tract infection, weight	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				loss, bedfast, restraint, pressure ulcers, pain)	
				Follow-up time: Not applicable	
Joseph et al 2016 USA & South Korea [47]	SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder - särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Quantitative and qualitative	To provide an overview and synthesis of the most recent empirical evidence addressing the impact of the physical environment on residents and staff of residential health, care, and support facilities.	Study design: Randomized controlled, quasi-randomized controlled, controlled before-and-after, historically controlled and cohort studies, and cross- sectional studies. Participants: Older adults 55 years of age or older, health personnel such as medical staff, nurses, and physicians. Setting: Residential care facilities (i.e., assisted living facilities, group homes, homes for the aged, nursing homes such as residential health, care, and support facility (RHCSF). Intervention: Physical environment component that is being evaluated. Outcomes: Not clear, Resident quality	Number of studies: 66 Study design: Randomized controlled, quasi-randomized controlled before-and-after, historically controlled and cohort studies, and cross-sectional studies. Number of participants: Not stated Characteristics of participants: Not stated specifically for each study. Setting: Majority of the studies in this sample were conducted in nursing home (NH) environment alone (32 studies). Eight studies were conducted in two different settings (3 studies in skilled	This review found 66 studies examining the relationship between the built environment and outcomes in three broad domains of resident quality of life, resident safety, and staff and organizational outcomes. The studies address a range of topics including the impact on elderly residents of the facility scale and size, outdoor environments, and environmental quality.
			component that is being evaluated. Outcomes:	environment alone (32 studies). Eight studies were conducted in two different settings (3	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			staff and organizational	assisted living facility	
			outcomes.	(ALF) and 2 studies in	
				hospitals/unknown	
			Literature search:	type of long-term care	
			January 2000 and October	settings, 2 studies in	
			2012	hospitals/post-acute	
				facilities, and 1 study in	
				retirement	
				communities/ single-	
				family community	
				dwellings). One study	
				was conducted in three	
				different settings	
				simultaneously (i.e.,	
				ALF, NH, and care	
				homes). Other than	
				studies that focused	
				solely on NH settings, a	
				few studies focused on	
				just one type of setting	
				such as ALF (2 studies),	
				care homes (3 studies),	
				and retirement	
				communities (3	
				studies). Seventeen	
				studies indicated long-	
				term care settings	
				generally without	
				specifying the type of	
				RHCSF	
				Country of origin:	
				Not stated (not limiting	
				to US).	
				Interventions and	
				outcomes:	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Resident quality of life	
				including facility-level	
				design factors, site	
				optimization/outdoor	
				environments, unit	
				configuration and	
				layout, small-scale	
				facilities, public-private	
				space gradient, support	
				for wayfinding, unit	
				density and design,	
				room configuration,	
				daylight and lighting,	
				furniture fixtures and	
				equipment, physical	
				restraint, disguising	
				doorways, multi-	
				sensory environments,	
				overall environmental	
				quality, ambient	
				environment.	
				Resident safety	
				-falls including facility-	
				level design factors,	
				furniture, fixtures, and	
				equipment, interior	
				materials,	
				environmental /	
				condition,	
				Health care-associated	
				infections including	
				room configuration,	
				environmental	
				conditions	
				Medication safety	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Jutkowitz et al	Moderate	To evaluate the efficacy	Inclusion criteria:	Room configuration, - environmental conditions (noise) Staff and organizational outcomes: facility-level design factors, unit type, furniture, fixtures, and equipment. Follow-up time: Not applicable or not stated specifically for each study Number of studies:	Evidence was insufficient
2016 USA [48]	SBU domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Quantitative	of nonpharmacological care-delivery interventions (staff training, care-delivery models, changes to the environment) to reduce and manage agitation and aggression in nursing home and assisted living residents.	Population: Facility caregiving staff. Publication period: Studies published before August 2015. Study design: RCTs evaluating nonpharmacological interventions designed to reduce agitation or aggression in individuals with dementia. Setting: Nursing homes and assisted living facilities. Other criteria: English	Study design: RCT (n=19) Number of participants: Not summarised but ranges between n=31 and n=659. Characteristics of participants: Not stated. Country of origin: Australia (n=1), Norway (n=1), Netherlands (n=4), United Kingdom (n=4), Germany (n=1), France (n=1), United States (n=6), Canada (n=1)	regarding the efficacy of nonpharmacological caredelivery interventions to reduce agitation or aggression in nursing home and assisted living facility residents with dementia.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			Literature search:		
I			July 2015.	Setting:	
I				Nursing homes and	
I				assisted living facilities	
I					
I				Interventions:	
I				22 interventions of 19	
I				studies: Dementia care	
I				mapping (n=3)	
I				Person-centred care	
I				(n=3)	
I				Clinical guidelines to	
I				reduce antipsychotic	
I				and other psychotropic	
I				drug use (n=3)	
I				Emotion-oriented care	
I				(n=2)	
I				Additional mutually	
I				distinct types of staff	
İ				training and	
I				environmental changes	
I				(n=11)	
l				Outcomes: Resident	
I					
I				well-being, agitation,	
İ				aggression, general behavior antipsychotic	
İ				and other psychotropic	
İ				use)	
İ				usej	
				Follow-up time:	
				2 weeks to 20 months.	
Kelly et al	Moderate	To investigate the impact	Study design:	Number of studies:	The impact of cognitive
2014	sucrute	of cognitive training and	Randomized controlled	n=31	training on everyday
Ireland	SBU Domain(s):	general mental	trials		functioning is largely
[49]	Upprätthållande och	stimulation on the			under investigated. More
L 1	stimulerande	cognitive and everyday	Participants:		research is required to

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
NCICI CILLE	arbetssätt och metoder - ordinärt boende (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - community settings) Quantitative	functioning of older adults without known cognitive impairment. Examine transfer and maintenance of intervention effects, and the impact of training in group versus individual settings	Older adults (>50) with no known existing cognitive impairment. Setting: Community dwelling Intervention: Cognitive training or general mental stimulation Outcomes: Cognitive function Literature search: 2012	Study design: All Randomized controlled trials Number of participants: 1806 participants in cognitive training groups and 386 in general mental stimulation groups. 1541 'no intervention' controls and 822 active controls. Characteristics of participants: Mean age not calculated. Inclusion starts from 50 years of age. Main part of the studies analyse participants older than 60 years of age (n=29). Setting: Community dwelling Country of origin: Not stated Interventions: The most common cognitive training intervention was memory-based training. Mental stimulation	determine if general mental stimulation can benefit cognitive and everyday functioning. Transfer and maintenance of intervention effects are most commonly reported when training is adaptive, with at least ten intervention sessions and a long-term follow-up. Memory and subjective cognitive performance might be improved by training in group versus individual settings.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				interventions were	
				diverse and included	
				activities such as	
				playing piano, acting,	
				and helping children	
				with reading difficulties.	
				The 'no intervention'	
				controls received either	
				no contact, minimum	
				social support, or were	
				placed on a waiting list.	
				Active control groups	
				included educational	
				DVDs or lectures,	
				health-promotion	
				training, non-brain	
				training computer	
				games, or some form of	
				unstructured learning.	
				Outcomes:	
				Meta-analysis results	
				revealed that compared	
				to active controls,	
				cognitive training	
				improved performance	
				on measures of	
				executive function	
				(working memory, p =	
				0.04; processing speed,	
				p < 0.0001) and	
				composite measures of	
				cognitive function (p =	
				0.001). Compared to no	
				intervention, cognitive	
				training improved	
				performance on	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				measures of memory (face-name recall, p= 0.02; immediate recall, p = 0.02; paired associates, p = 0.001) and subjective cognitive function (p = 0.01) Follow-up time: Not stated per outcome. (Weeks to years)	
Kimber et al 2015 UK [50]	SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – både särskilt och ordinärt boende (Maintaining and stimulating work methods – both community and institutional settings) Quantitative	To synthesise evidence from nonrandomised studies aiming to improve nutritional intake in nutritionally vulnerable individuals and to describe their effects on cost, nutritional, clinical and patient centred outcomes	Inclusion criteria: Studies were eligible for inclusion if they were non-RCTs, before-and-after studies or were prospective studies providing either quantitative or qualitative data. Case studies (or those with insufficient detail to permit replication or quality appraisal) were excluded Literature search: Searching was undertaken three times: To the end of October 2011 (all databases); to 31 March 2013 (all databases); and to 3 May 2013 (Scopus only)	Number of studies: 41 Study design: Controlled trials (n=35) and observational studies (n=6) Population: Adults (Included studies aged 60 an over) who were malnourished, judged to be at nutritional risk or were considered to have the potential to benefit from improved nutritional care. Participants were identified as malnourished or at risk of malnutrition based on published clinical guidelines.	This systematic review describes a range of interventions that may be implemented in clinical practice. A limited range of outcomes are reported, and it is difficult to draw any meaningful conclusions on the effect of the different methods.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Setting: Eligible participants were either in a hospital or a residential care home (RCH) setting, or were receiving home care Number of participants:	
				3 751 Country of origin: Not stated Interventions: Changes to the	
				organisation of nutritional care (n = 15), changes to the feeding environment (n = 11), modification to meals (n = 6),	
				supplementation of meals (n = 7) and recipients of home delivered meals (n = 2). Outcomes:	
				The primary outcomes were: Nutritional intake, health-related quality of life, patient satisfaction, patient and staff experience and morbidity/ complications. The	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				secondary outcomes were: Nutritional status, clinical and other functional measures, hospital admission and institutionalization, length of hospital stay, adverse effects, death from any cause and costs. Follow-up time: Per outcome or unclear	
Konno et al	Moderate	To examine what	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	Conclusion:
2014		interventions effectively	(1) Examined	19	We reviewed the effects
Japan	SBU Domain(s):	manage or reduce the	any non-pharmacological		of non-pharmacological
[51]	Stimulerande och	resistance-to care	intervention to reduce the	Study design:	interventions on the
	upprätthållande	behaviours of nursing	resistance-to-care	Quasiexperimental (16	resistance-to-care
	arbetssätt - särskilt	home residents with	behaviours of people with	studies), RCT (3 studies)	behaviours of residents
	boende. (Maintaining	dementia.	dementia over the		with dementia in a
	and stimulating work		age of 55, who were living	Number of	personal-care context.
	methods -		in a residential-care setting.	participants: 7-127	Interventions were
	institutional settings)		(2) Used outcome	/-12/	mostly targeted for mealtime care, bathing
	Quantitative		measures of resistance-to-	Characteristics of	and morning care. The
	Qualiticative		care frequency and	participants:	level of recommendation
			intensity during personal	Mainly women with	for the non-
			care; and (3) were	Moderate-to-severe	pharmacological
			randomized	dementia, with a mean	interventions for
			controlled trials (RCT), or	age of 80–90 years.	resistance-to-care
			quasi-experimental studies,	,	behaviours is low because
			published	Setting:	of problems in study
			in English.	Nursing home	design, measurement of
					resistance to care and the
			Literature search		evaluation of
			December 2012		interventions, regardless

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Country of origin: USA (11), Canada (3), Taiwan (3), Belgium (1), Sweden (1) Interventions: Interventions with environmental control: mealtime music interventions (9 studies), bathing care (3 studies), music intervention for morning care (1 study). Educational interventions for caregivers: A person-centred educational programme for bathing (4 studies) An ability-focused educational intervention for daily care and morning care (five studies) Outcomes: Disruptive behaviour, problem behaviour, agitation, aggression and resistance-to-care.	of the type of care. However, most of the studies showed significant reductions in resistant-to-care behaviours. Providing culturally sensitive, person-centred care on the basis of individual preferences and abilities is a basic principle for personal care considering the alternative of nonpersoncentred care. Future research needs to overcome the problem of the measurement and evaluation of the effects of non-pharmacological interventions during personal care.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Follow-up time:	
				Post-intervention	
				periods are not	
				specified	
Lai et al	Moderate	To evaluate the effect of	Inclusion criteria:	Number or studies:	There are no identified
2009		special care units (SCUs)		In review: 8 studies	RCTs investigating the
Hong Kong	SBU Domain(s):	on behavioural problems,	Types of studies:	In meta-analysis: 4	effects of SCUs on
[52]	Särskilda	mood, use of restraints	RCTs in which the		behavioural symptoms in
	boendeformer som	and psychotropic	outcomes were compared	Study design:	dementia, and no strong
	insats. (Institutional	medication in patients	against traditional nursing	No RCTs identified;	evidence of benefit from
	care as an	with dementia.	units. No limit concerning	therefore, inclusion of	the available non-RCTs. It
	intervention)		the number of participants	non-RCTs with matched	is probably more
			in the trials; double-blind	controls. Quasi-	important to implement
	Quantitative		assessment not required.	experimental study	best practice than to
			Studies where participants	(n=1), prospective	provide a specialized care
			received more than one	cohort study (n=4),	environment. The routine
			intervention sequentially	prospective matched	collection of data on
			were excluded unless	cohort study (n=2),	behaviour, restraint and
			results obtained during the	prospective case	psychotropic drug use
			first treatment phase	controlled cohort study	across multiple nursing
			assessing the outcomes of	(n=1)	home settings offers the
			SCU placement were clearly		best modality for formal
			documented. Included had	Number of	evaluation of the benefit
			to comprise pre- and post-	participants:	or otherwise of SCUs.
			intervention testing with at	21-1423/study	
			least two-time	Ob a second and a second	
			measurement points.	Characteristics of	
			Clinical trials that	participants:	
			investigated the effect of a	Mean age: Not stated	
			certain dimension were	Age range: Not stated Gender distribution: 9-	
			excluded, as were case		
			studies. Clinical trials that	80%.	
			included dementia subjects who had no behavioural	Setting:	
			problems at baseline were	Special care units for	
			included if onset of new	dementia.	
				uemenua.	
	1		agitated behaviour was an		

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Keterence	qualitative		outcome measure of those trials. Intervention group: Patients with a confirmed diagnosis of dementia or Alzheimer's disease or related disorders (ADRD). Control group: People with dementia and/or ADRD who resided in long-term care settings that were not specifically designed. Exclusion: People with dementia and/or ADRD who live in psychiatric facilities. Intervention: Special care units for dementia Outcomes: Primary Outcomes: Agitated behaviours Secondary outcomes: use of physical restraints, psychotropic medications, mood, well-being, quality of	Country of origin: United States (n=3), Canada (n=1), Germany (n=1), Italy (n=1), multi- national (France, Italy, Sweden; n=1), No information (n=1). Interventions: SCU Outcomes: Agitated behaviours Use of physical restraints, psychotropic medications, mood, well-being, quality of life. Follow-up time 3-18 months	
			life. Literature search: 6 September 2007		

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
	* *	0,0 00			
Reference				.,	
Fraser et al 2014 Australia [53]	Quantitative/qualitative Moderate SBU Domain(s): Stimulerande och upprätthållande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Quantitative and qualitative	To explore the value of using participatory arts activities (such as music, dance, singing and the visual arts) in residential care settings to enhance the health and well-being of older people.	Inclusion criteria: Interventions with people 65 or older. Interventions within residential care settings and/or for residents in care, taking account of cultural differences in the names used for such provision in other countries. Participatory arts activities such as playing music, singing, creating visual art, creating physical art such as clay modelling, performing arts such as acting or reciting poetry. Qualitative, quantitative, mixed and/or multimethod research. English language. Literature search: Articles published between 2000 and 2013.	Number of studies: 5 Study design: 2 used quantitative approaches 1 used mixed methods 2 used qualitative Number of participants: N=169 Characteristics of participants Alzheimer's/dementia/mixture of conditions. Aged 65 years and over. (range 43–97) Setting: Residential care. Country of origin: Australia, England, France, Sweden, USA. Interventions: -Participative percussion accompaniment amongst Alzheimers resident to know songs or participative and collaborative recipe	author(s) Music therapy interventions are believed to have beneficial outcomes for people with dementia. Such benefits include "providing frameworks for meaningful activity and stimulation, the management of problematic behaviour such as agitation, improved activity participation, social interaction and emotional and cognitive skills." Participatory music interventions, seem to provide many similar benefits, and can be led by non-specialist caregivers and others within the community. Multi-centre studies need to be conducted using similar care settings and with residents who have similar characteristics. Need for longitudinal studies which explore impact over time, and which also use pre- and post-intervention measures. It seems

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				mixture of culinary tasks. -Visual arts activitiesMusic participatory singing. - Music/dancing/singing/ listening participatory singing, playing and listening to music. Outcomes: Well-being, mood, engagement and memory, quality of life, meaningful activity and stimulation. Management of problematic behaviour such as agitation, activity participation, social interaction, emotional and cognitive skills. Follow-up time: Duration of interventions: 2-hours twice per week to 4	more detail the balance between the impact of the "arts" activities and the relevance of the "participation" element. The role of the caregiver in the triangle of relationships between artist—caregiver—older person needs more attention. Participatory arts-based activities have a role to play in improving the QoL amongst older people living in residential care settings.
Leah 2016 UK [54]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Stimulerande och upprätthållande arbetssätt och	To evaluate the best ways of supporting people with dementia to eat.	Inclusion criteria: Dementia, hydration, nutrition, older people, systematic review. Literature search:	weeks, 6 weeks, 5 months, 9 months. Number of studies: 22 Study design: CCT, cohort, RCT, interrupted time series,	The strongest evidence is shown in the more complex educational programmes for people with dementia. The evidence suggests that

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
	metoder – ordinärt		January 2004 to July 2015	interrupted time series	staff who support people
	boende.			crossover.	with dementia to eat
					should undertake
	Stimulerande och			Number of	face-to-face education
	upprätthållande			participants:	programmes and aim to
	arbetssätt och			Educational: (n=1 283)	give people enough time
	metoder – särskilt			I=609, C=623.	when helping them to
	boende.			Environmental or	eat. However, cultural
	(Maintaining and			routine changes	change may be needed to
	stimulating work			(n=436), I=141, C=137	ensure that individual
	methods – both			(not stated for all	assessments are carried
	community and			studies).	out to identify those
	institutional settings)			Assistance with eating	having difficulty eating,
				(n=210).	and to ensure they are
	Quantitative			Mixed interventions	afforded enough time to
				(n=116).	eat their meals.
				Characteristics of	People living with
				participants:	dementia experience a
				People with dementia.	range of difficulties with
				People with	eating, because of the
				mild/ Moderate	different areas of the
				Alzheimer's.	brain that can be
					affected, as well as the
				Setting:	individual's personality
				Living at home, long-	and life history. We can
				term dementia	try to make changes to
				specialist units, long-	address these difficulties
				term care,	based on our
				rehabilitation unit,	understanding of damage
				nursing homes,	to the brain and how the
				residential home.	person sees and
					experiences the world.
				Country of origin:	
				US (8), Taiwan (5),	The eating difficulties
				Sweden (1), Finland (1),	experienced by people
				Spain (2), Canada (2),	with dementia are unique

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				France (2), New Zealand (1). Interventions: Educational programmes (n=10), environmental or routine changes (n=8), assistance with eating (n=2), mixed interventions (n=2).	to each person; successful interventions will therefore need to be based on assessments of each individual's difficulties and what would be practical in their care environment.
				Outcomes: Increases in the time people with dementia spent sitting, increased food/calorie consumption, positive response from caregivers in terms of reported improvement in knowledge among professional carers and attitudes towards people with dementia. (summarised)	
				Follow-up time: 1 year (only stated in 1 study).	
Liu et al 2014 USA [55]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt – särskilt boende. (Maintaining	To evaluate the effects of interventions on mealtime difficulties in older adults with dementia	Inclusion criteria: Any comparator, or none at all (e.g., placebo, no therapy, another active therapy, or no control therapy).	Number of studies: 22 Study design: RCT (n=9), CCT (n=5), cohort (n=2),	Mealtime difficulties in older adults with dementia still exist, and various types of effective interventions should be implemented to alleviate eating or feeding

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
	and stimulating work		Literature search:	interrupted time series	difficulties and reduce
	methods -		September 2012	(n=6).	adverse outcomes. By
	institutional settings)				evaluating studies of
				Population:	almost the last decade,
	Quantitative			Older adults aged 65	this systematic review
				years old or above, with	provides updated
				dementia of any type	evidence for clinical
				and any stage.	practice and points out
					priorities for nursing
				Number of	research. Such evidence
				participants:	was based on a body of
				2082 older adults and	research with Moderate
				95 nursing	quality and existing
				professionals.	limitations, and more
					methodologically rigorous
				Country of origin:	studies need to be
				USA, Canada, Taiwan,	conducted.
				Spain, France,	
				Netherlands, Finland	"Nutritional
				and New Zealand	supplements" showed
					Moderate evidence to
				Setting:	increase food intake,
				Long-term care, nursing	body weight and BMI.
				home, day care	"Training/education
					programs" demonstrated
				Interventions:	Moderate evidence to
				Any intervention on	increase eating time and
				mealtime difficulties in	decrease feeding
				which the study	difficulty. Both "training/
				analyzes its effect on	education programs" and
				the outcome of	"feeding assistance"
				interest.	were insufficient to
					increase food intake.
				Outcomes:	"Environment/
				behavioral and	routine modification"
				functional outcomes	indicated low evidence to
				(e.g., eating time,	increase food intake, and

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				feeding difficulties, eating ability, frequency	insufficient to decrease agitation. Evidence was
1				and time of self- feeding, physical or	sparse on nutritional status, eating ability,
				verbal assistance/	behavior disturbance,
				prompts, level of dependence, agitation,	behavioral and cognitive function, or level of
				cognitive and	dependence.
				behavioral function and	
				behavioral disturbance),	
				nutritional outcomes	
				(e.g., food intake, body weight, BMI, nutritional	
				status, body	
				composition,	
				biochemical parameters), and other	
				adverse e.g.,	
				occurrence of fractures,	
				pressure ulcers and hospitalization).	
				nospitanzaciony.	
				Caregiver outcomes	
				included knowledge, attitude and behaviors	
				in nursing assistants,	
				staffing time and	
				caregiver's burden.	
				Follow-up time:	
				Not clear	
Liu et al	Moderate	To summarise available interventions and	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	Effective interventions should be based on
2015 USA	SBU Domain(s):	evaluate their	Older adults (≥ 65 years old) with dementia who	11	multilevel),
[56]	Upprätthållande och	effectiveness on eating	were involved in oral eating	Study design:	multi-component
[20]	stimulerande	performance among	or feeding.	Study design.	individualized care

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative	11 11 11		5 DOT 2 COT 2	
	arbetssätt – särskilt	older adults with	Fresholded March Seeks was	5 RCTs, 2 CCTs, 2	approaches to achieve
	boende. (Maintaining	dementia in LTC settings.	Excluded if subjects were	interrupted time series,	optimal eating
	and stimulating work		experiencing enteral	2 single group repeated	performance among LTC
	methods -		nutrition or parenteral	measures.	residents with dementia.
	institutional settings)		nutrition approaches.	Nhau af	By evaluating studies
	0		A mar la alta a da malla m	Number of	within the last three
	Quantitative		Any behavioral or	participants:	decades, this review
			environmental intervention	530 (range 5-134).	provides preliminary
			on optimizing oral feeding	Chausatauistiss of	support for using training
			or eating performance or	Characteristics of	programs and mealtime
			behaviors, in which the	participants: Older adults with	assistance to optimize
			study analyzes its effect on the outcome of interest.		eating performance in
			the outcome of interest.	dementia, aged 65-96 years and 86 nursing	this population.
			Excluded if interventions	caregivers (e.g.,	
			were only nutritional	registered nurses,	
			supplementation,	nursing assistants,	
			nutritional education, or	certified assistant	
			music.	nurses, licensed	
			masic.	practical nurses).	
			Any comparator, or none at	practical narses).	
			all (e.g., placebo, no	Setting:	
			therapy, another active	21 LTC facilities (e.g.,	
			therapy, or no control	assisted living, nursing	
			therapy).	home, geriatric centers,	
			1,77	Alzheimer specialized	
			Outcomes: self-feeding or	center).	
			eating performance (e.g.,	,	
			eating independence,	Country of origin:	
			eating frequency, eating	Taiwan, USA, Canada	
			task participation and		
			assistance, self-feeding	Interventions:	
			ability, feeding difficulty).	Training programs for	
				residents or nursing	
			Excluded if only any of the	assistants at intra- or	
			following outcomes are	interpersonal levels,	
			available: 1) nutritional	mealtime assistance	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			intake (e.g., food/liquid intake, dietary intake/ consumption, energy/ carbohydrate/protein/fat intake, calories consumption); 2) anthropometric parameters (e.g., weight, height, BMI, MNA, biceps, triceps and sub scapular skin fold, brachial and calf circumference, upper-arm circumference); 3) Serum biochemical parameters (e.g., albumin, transferrin, B12, haemoglobin, proteinogram, total serum proteins/cholesterol, prealbumin, lympoocyte count, calcium, posphorus, acid, uric acid, folic acid, iron, zinc, vitamin A, B and E levels, and flavonids), 4) disruptive behaviors or behavioral disturbances (e.g., agitation, depression, aggression, wondering, leaving during mealtimes); and 5) other adverse events (e.g., cognitive deterioration, morbidity, mortality, hospitalization, number of infectious events and days in bed).	from nursing caregivers at interpersonal level, environment modification at environmental level, and multicomponent interventions at both personal (i.e., resident or nursing staff) and environmental levels. Duration up to 6 months. Outcomes: Self-feeding or eating performance (e.g., eating independence, eating frequency, eating task participation and assistance, self-feeding ability, feeding difficulty). Follow-up time: Not stated	
			Trials [interrupted time		

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			series, single group repeated measures		
			Literature search: June 2014		
Livingston et al 2014 UK [57]	SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende. Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods – both community and institutional settings) Quantitative	Which non-pharmacological interventions are clinically effective for reducing agitation in adults with dementia, considering the following: dementia severity; setting; whether the intervention is with the person with dementia, their carer, or both; and whether any beneficial effects are immediate or longer term?	Inclusion criteria: - Studies evaluating a psychological, behavioural, sensory or environmental intervention to manage agitation - Studies with a comparator group: separate groups or before/after comparisons - studies with agitation results reported as quantitative outcome - Studies in which all participants had dementia, or those with dementia were analysed separately - Studies in which no people with dementia in the sample were aged < 50 years. Interventions were excluded if every individual was given psychotropic drugs or some participants only had medication but no other intervention. Literature search 9 August 2011 and 12 June 2012	Number of studies: In review: 160 studies; 97 studies rated as high quality are described in the tables in meta- analysis: 3 studies Study design: RCTs, Within-subjects, Non-randomised crossover, Non- randomised case- matched controls, Quasi-experimental, Non-randomised within-subjects, Matched controls, Non- randomised-matched groups, Non- randomised matched controls Number of participants: N=4-387/study Characteristics of participants: Mean age: Not stated Age range: Not stated Gender distribution: Not stated	There is consistent evidence that teaching staff in care homes to communicate and consider the person with dementia's needs rather than focus on completing tasks with them was helpful for severe agitation, as were touch therapies. Activities and structured music therapy helped to decrease the level of agitation in care homes but was not specifically tested in severe agitation. We suggest using a manual with managers and staff of care homes to ensure the permanent and consistent implementation of effective interventions. Future studies should consider costeffectiveness, and treatments for people in their own homes.

Author Year Country	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Setting: Any setting Country of origin: USA (n=77), Australia	
				(n=13), the UK (n=13), Canada (n=10), Italy (n=7), Taiwan, Province of China (n=7), the Netherlands (n=6),	
				Republic of Korea (n=6), Japan (n = 4), Sweden (n=4), China/Hong Kong (n=3), Germany (n=3),	
				France (n=2), Islamic Republic of Iran (n=2), Iceland (n=1), Israel (n=1) Norway (n=1),	
				Spain (n=1).	
				Interventions: Intervention categories: psychological, behavioural, sensory or environmental. Subdivided into: Working with person with dementia: - activities - music therapy - sensory interventions - light therapy	
				- aroma therapy - exercise - pet therapy	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				- dementia specific therapy - home-like care Working through paid caregivers - person-centred care and communication skills - dementia care mapping (DCM) - behavioural management and	
				communication skills - changing the environment - mixed interventions Working with family caregivers in the home of person with dementia - training in behavioural management - CBT	
				Outcomes: Clinically significant agitation, decreasing mean agitation symptoms. Secondary outcomes: Functioning Quality of life	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
Low et al	Moderate	To evaluate the outcomes	Study design/methods:	Number or studies:	This is the first systematic
2011		of case management,	Quantitative outcomes.	35 articles	review comparing
Australia	SBU Domain(s):	integrated care and			different models of non-
[58]	Integrerade insatser	consumer directed home	Population:	Study design:	medical home and
	eller aktiviteter och	and community care	Community dwelling, with	RCTs (n=12), non-	community services for
	informationsöverförin	services for older	either a majority aged 65	randomized trials (n=5),	older persons. Each
	g. (Integrated	persons, including those	years and over, or with a	observational studies	model impacts on
	measures or	with dementia.	subsample of persons aged	(n=13), randomized trial	different outcomes which
	activities)		65 and over for whom	evaluated effects of	relate to the focus of the
			results were reported	computerised system	model. Instead of asking
	Quantitative		separately. Not samples	(n=1).	which model is the best
			with specific medical		at improving outcomes,
			illness, except for	Number of	we should be asking how
			dementia.	participants:	to combine the successful
				N=85-18143/study	features of all three
			Intervention:		models to maximize
			Case management	Characteristics of	outcomes.
			Integrated care	participants:	
			Consumer directed care	Mean age: 67.7-83.3	
				years	
			Language:	Age range: Not stated	
			Written in English.	Gender distribution:	
				3.8-85.7% women	
			Literature search:		
			2004 – May 2009	Setting:	
				Home and community	
				services	
				Country of origin:	
				United States (n=17),	
				Canada (n=3), United	
				Kingdom (n=3), Finland	
				(n=2), Italy (n=2),	
				Australia (n=1), Spain	
				(n=1), Europe (n=1), not	
1				specified (n=1)	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Interventions: Case management (n=14) Integrated care: (n=11) Consumer directed care (n=6)	
				Outcomes: Clinical outcomes: Function (ADLs, IADLs), Cognition, Medication management, Quality of Life, Physical health, Social interaction or support, Depression, psychological health, Risk of mortality, Caregiver burden/distress, Pain	
				Satisfaction: Satisfaction with care, Caregiver satisfaction, Life satisfaction	
				Service use: Risk of nursing home admission, Risk of hospital admissions, Risk of emergency admissions, Community service use, Length of hospital stay	
				Follow-up time: 3 weeks to 3 years	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	•	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
•		1. To systematically identify and describe studies that have investigated the effects of interventions to change staff practice or care approaches in order to improve resident outcomes in nursing homes. 2. To identify interventions or intervention components which lead to successful staff practice or care approach change in nursing homes. 3. To identify potential barriers and enablers to staff practice or care approach change in nursing homes.	Inclusion criteria: Higher quality studies. Studies with 3 or more sites in each group. Clustered trials with at least two intervention sites and two control sites. At least 3 intervention and 3 control sites in order to reduce the possibility of site-specific confounding and increase generalizability. Nursing homes. Changing the care practices of staff for the benefit of the residents. Literature search: December, 2013	Number of studies: 63 Study design: Randomized controlled trials and quasi-experimental controlled trials Number of participants: Control: 117 233 (61 facilities, 9 665 cities) Intervention: 70 539 (37 facilities, 7 182 cities). Characteristics of participants: Residential care of older people. Setting: Facilities catering for permanent residential care of older people including providing housekeeping, personal care, meals, activities and nursing home. Country of origin: Australia, Sweden, USA, UK, Hong Kong, Belgium, Netherlands,	Changing staff practice in nursing homes is possible but complex. Interventionists should consider barriers and feasibility of program components to impact on each intended outcome.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Interventions: Oral health, n=3 studies C: 562, l: 565 Hygiene and infection control, n=3 studies C: 1959, l: 3274 Nutrition, n=2 studies C: 1229, l: 601 Nursing home acquired pneumonia prevention and management, n=4 studies C: 549, l: 574 + 10 sites, Depression, n=2 studies C: 13, l: 46 + 33 sites Appropriate prescribing, n=7 studies C: 3 287, l: 2 952 Physical restraint, use n=3 studies C: 2 183, l: 2 477 Management of behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia, n=6 studies C: 1 230, l: 1 122	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Falls reduction and prevention, n=11 C: 100 363 + 25 cites I: 38 592 + 23 cites	
				Quality improvement, n=9 C: 1 724 + 61 facilities, 9 665 cites I: 2 787 + 57 facilities, 7 091 cites	
				Philosophy of care and aspects of culture of care, n=10 studies C: 954, I: 1 196	
				Other studies, n=5 studies C: 3 127, I: 3 178	
				Outcomes: Change in staff behavior (not just attitudes or knowledge), change in other staff outcomes (e.g. staff turnover, absenteeism or stress) change in resident clinical outcomes (but not just satisfaction with care).	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
•		To identify the effects of ACP interventions on nursing home residents.	Inclusion criteria: Studies examining an effect of advance care planning on nursing home residents. Nursing homes (defined as residential aged care facilities, long-term care units, and skilled nursing facilities or care homes). ACP (defined as any advance discussions or directives, including medical treatment orders, with effect on nursing home residents). Randomized controlled trials, controlled trials, controlled trials, and prospective trials. Literature search: April 2015.	Follow-up time: 16 weeks, 26 weeks, 52 weeks, 78 weeks, 100 weeks, 0-16 months Number of studies: 13 Study design: (5 Systematic reviews) Controlled trial n=5 Prospective cohort n=5 Pre- postintervention n=2 RCT n=1 Number of participants: I: 4 465 C: 5 025 (numbers not reported in all studies) Characteristics of participants: Frail older people Age and gender not stated	ACP has beneficial effects in the nursing home population. The types of ACP interventions vary, and it is difficult to identify superiority in effectiveness of one intervention over another. Outcome measures also vary considerably between studies although hospitalization, place of death, and actions being consistent with resident's wishes are by far the most common. Very few studies with high quality methodology have been undertaken in the area with a significant
				Setting: Nursing home population (residential aged care facilities, long-term care units, and skilled nursing facilities or care homes)	lack of randomized controlled trials. More robust studies, especially randomized controlled trials, are required to support the findings.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Country of origin: Australia, Canada, Hong Kong, USA (n=7), UK, The Netherlands, Singapore/Netherlands	
				Interventions: The ACP interventions included (1) 5 studies evaluating educational programs; (2) 5 studies introducing or evaluating a new ACP form; (3) 2 studies introducing an ACP program with a palliative care initiative; and (4) 1 study observing the effect of do not resuscitate orders on medical treatments for respiratory infections. A range of effects of ACP was demonstrated in the study populations. Hospitalization was the most frequent outcome measure. Of note, in the 2 studies that included mortality, the decrease in hospitalization was not associated with	
				was demonstrated in the study populations. Hospitalization was the most frequent outcome measure. Of note, in the 2 studies that included mortality, the decrease in hospitalization was not	

Author Year	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/	systematic review	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative		Literature search (uate)	Systematic review	author(s)
	Annuario			effect of ACP. Medical	
				treatments being	
				consistent with ones'	
				wishes were increased	
				with ACP although not	
				to 100% compliance.	
				Two studies showed a	
				decrease in overall	
				health costs. One study	
				found an increase in	
				community palliative	
				care use but not in-	
				patient hospice	
				referrals.	
				Outcomes:	
				Hospitalization and	
				costs, place of death,	
				mortality, QOL/	
				satisfaction, actions	
				consistent with wishes,	
				use of life-sustaining	
				treatments, palliative	
				care and hospice.	
				Follow-up time:	
				Not stated	
Mason et al	Moderate	To review the evidence	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	The literature review
2007		for different models of	Effectiveness studies had to	42 studies were	provides some evidence
UK	SBU Domain(s):	community-based respite	be well controlled, with	included in the review:	that respite for carers of
[61]	Särskilda	care for frail older people	uncontrolled studies	20 systematic reviews,	frail elderly people may
	boendeformer som	and their carers, where	included only in the	22 effectiveness studies	have a small positive
	insats. (Institutional	the participant group	absence of higher quality	(10 RCTs, 7 quasi-	effect upon carers in
	care as an	included older people	evidence. Economic	experimental studies	terms of burden and
	intervention)	with frailty, disability,	evaluations had to compare	and 5 uncontrolled	mental or physical health.
	0	cancer or dementia.	2 or more options and	studies), and 5	Carers were generally
	Quantitative	Where data permitted,		economic evaluations.	very satisfied with

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Reference	quantative	subgroups of carers and care recipients, for whom respite care is particularly effective or costeffective, were to be identified.	consider both costs and consequences. Literature search: March 2005. Ongoing and recently completed research databases were searched in July 2005.	Study design: Randomised trials n=10 Quasi-experimental studies n=7 Uncontrolled studies n=5. Number of participants: Recipients: n=3 205, dyads n=1 730. Male %: 13, 17, 20, 23, 26.3, 28, 33, 35.8, 40, 43, 45, 47.6, 50, 63.1, 96. Mean age: 66, 68.3, 74.5, 75.8, 76.2, 77.2, 78, 79.5, 80.4, 81.5. Characteristics of participants: Older people receiving respite care, including those with frailty, disability, dementia or cancer, and their carers care recipient: person being cared for (patient, older person) dyad: carer and care recipient frail: having one or more long-term health problems and/or difficulties in one or	respite. No reliable evidence was found that respite either benefits or adversely affects care recipients, or that it delays entry to residential care. Economic evidence suggests that day care is at least as costly as usual care. Pilot studies are needed to inform full-scale studies of respite in the UK.

Author Year Country	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Reference	qualitative			more aspects of personal care (e.g. as assessed against the Activities of Daily Living Index), such that support to live independently is required. older: aged 65 years or above. Setting: Day care, host-family, in-home, institutional and video respite. Studies of respite care services in all settings apart from acute medical and/or surgical inpatient wards were eligible for inclusion in the review. Settings such as nursing and residential homes, hospices, community and GP-run hospital units, day centres and domiciliary settings were all eligible for inclusion. Country of origin:	
				Australia n=2 Canada n=2 Germany n=1	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Spain n=1, UK n=5, USA	
				n=11.	
				Interventions:	
				For the purposes of the	
				review, 'respite care' is	
				defined as care	
				provided intermittently	
				in the home,	
1				community or	
				institution in order to	
				provide temporary	
				relief to the principal	
				carer. Respite care	
				includes, but is not	
				limited to:	
				• day care	
				• in-home respite (day	
				or overnight)	
				 host family respite 	
				 institutional respite 	
				(overnight)	
				programmes	
				 video respite. 	
				Outcomes:	
				Data on the following	
				categories of outcome	
				measures (as reported	
				for carers and care	
				recipients separately,	
				and by the care	
				recipient, carer or	
				clinician) were	
				included:	
				 quality of life 	
				(carer/care recipient)	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				physical health	
				(carer/care recipient)	
				mental/psychological	
				health (carer/care	
				recipient)	
				• satisfaction	
				(carer/care recipient) • carer burden	
				utilisation of any	
				health and social	
				services (carer/care	
				recipient)	
				utilisation of informal	
				or voluntary support	
				services (carer/care	
				recipient)	
				• (time to)	
				institutionalisation	
				 time spent on caring 	
				tasks	
				 activities of daily 	
				living (ADL).	
				Follow-up time:	
				3 to 6 months	
Mignani et al	Moderate	To search and synthesize	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	Conclusion:
2017		qualitative studies	1. Studies with a study	9	Despite their willingness
Italy	SBU Domain(s):	exploring the	population including older		to be involved in a shared
[62]	Stimulerande och	perspectives of older	people age >65 years) living	Study design:	decision making process
	upprätthållande	people living in long-term	in long-term care facilities	Qualitative (semi	regarding EOL care, older
	arbetssätt och	care facilities and of their	(including nursing homes	structured interviews,	residents of long-term
	metoder – särskilt	family members about advance care planning	and care homes) and/or	focus groups etc)	care settings across the globe and their family
	boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work	(ACP) discussions.	their family members.	Number of	members still know and
	methods -	(ACT) UISCUSSIOIIS.	2. Qualitative studies or	participants:	have little experience
	institutional settings)		mixed method studies	135 older persons, 133	with ACP.
	institutional settings)		mixed method studies	family caregivers	WILLI ACF.
			1	ranning caregivers	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Follow-up time: Not applicable	
Milne et al 2002 UK & Australia [63]	SBU Domain(s): Stimulerande och upprätthållande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende och ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods – both community and institutional settings) Quantitative	To examine trials for improvement in nutritional status and clinical outcomes when extra protein and energy were provided, usually as commercial 'sip-feeds'.	Inclusion criteria: Randomised and quasi- randomised controlled trials of oral protein and energy supplementation in older people, with the exception of groups recovering from cancer treatment or in critical care. Literature search: November 2007	Number of studies: 62 (meta analyses is based on up to 42 studies) Study design: Randomised and quasirandomised controlled trials Number of participants: 10 87 participants. Range 10 - 4023 (42 trials had fewer than 100 participants). Characteristics of participants. Female: approximately 55% of participants. Forty studies (48% participants) included older people with no specified disease or condition. The mean age reported in studies varied from 65 to 88 years (not reported in seven studies). Setting: Hospitalised in-patients with acute conditions. Other participants were	Supplementation produces a small but consistent weight gain in older people. Mortality may be reduced in older people who are undernourished. There may also be a beneficial effect on complications which needs to be confirmed. However, this updated review found no evidence of improvement in functional benefit or reduction in length of hospital stay with supplements. Additional data from large-scale multi-centre trials are still required. Trials should also focus more on primary outcomes of relevance to patients such as improvement in function or quality of life measures.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				either in long-stay /	
				care of the elderly /	
				continuing care wards	
				or nursing homes (14%,	
				15 studies), or at home	
				in the community (15%,	
				21 studies).	
I				Country of outsing	
				Country of origin:	
				Europe, USA, Canada,	
				Australia and Hong	
				Kong.	
				The number of	
				participants in	
				trials varied greatly	
				between	
				Interventions:	
				Interventions were	
				aimed at improving the	
				intake of protein and	
				energy using only the	
				normal oral route.	
				Protein was provided	
				together with non-	
				protein energy sources	
				such as carbohydrate	
				and fat, and with or	
				without added minerals	
				and vitamins.	
				Supplements in the	
				form of:	
				 commercial sip feeds 	
				 milk based 	
				supplements	
				 via the fortification of 	
				normal food sources.	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Primary outcomes:	
				 all cause mortality 	
				morbidity	
				• functional status.	
				Secondary outcomes:	
				• participants'	
				perceived quality of life	
				• length of hospital stay	
				• number of primary	
				care contacts	
				adverse effects of	
				nutritional	
				supplementation;	
				• level of care and	
				support required;	
				• number of hospital /	
				care home admissions /	
				re admissions;	
				• nutritional status	
				(change in	
				anthropometry, for	
Ì				example	
				percentage weight	
				change, percentage	
				change arm muscle	
				circumference);	
				percentage change in	
				dietary intake	
				compliance with	
				intervention	
				• economic outcomes.	
				Follow-up time:	
				Range: one week to 18	
				months	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
Reference Montgomery et al 2008 USA [64]		To assess the effectiveness of personal assistance for older adults with impairments, and the impacts of personal assistance on others, compared to other interventions	Inclusion criteria: Older adults (65+) living in the community who require assistance to perform tasks of daily living (e.g., bathing and eating) and participate in normal activities due to permanent impairments. Controlled studies of personal assistance in which participants were prospectively assigned to study groups and in which control group outcomes were measured concurrently with intervention group outcomes were included. Literature search: June 2005	Number of studies: 4 Study design: RCT (n=1), quasi- randomised Non- randomised (n=3) Number of participants: Total n=1 642 Study 1. Receiving personal assistance (n=49 adults) Nursing homes (n=49) Average 78 and 80 years. Mostly female (28 and 28). Study 2. 79% female, 59% white, 40% Hispanic. Study 3. 4 sites who continued to receive personal assistance (n=175), 7 sites with cluster care (n=229). Those receiving personal assistance were more likely to be black (62% versus 38%), less likely to be Hispanic	Research in this field is limited. Personal assistance is expensive and difficult to organise, especially in places that do not already have services in place. When implementing new programmes, recipients could be randomly assigned to different forms of assistance. While advocates may support personal assistance for myriad reasons, this review demonstrates that further studies are required to determine which models of personal assistance are most effective and efficient.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				someone (17% and 28%). Study 4. Intervention group (n=101), controls (n=101). Most participants and assistants were white. Characteristics of participants: Older adults (65+) living in the community who require assistance to perform tasks of daily living (bathing, eating, getting around, etc.) and to participate in normal activities due to permanent impairments. Older adults living outside their own homes (e.g., in nursing homes) were excluded. Studies in which the majority (51% or more) of participants had been diagnosed as suffering from dementia at baseline were excluded as their reasons for receiving assistance and goals might differ from other older adults.	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Setting: In the community, receiving personal assistance. Nursing homes. Users of the state's personal care benefit Living with family or friends. Cluster care. Country of origin:	
				Interventions: Personal assistance compared to other forms of support or to 'no-intervention' (which may include unpaid care) in which participants were prospectively assigned to study groups and in which control group outcomes were measured concurrently with intervention group outcomes.	
				Participants received a monthly allowance that could be used to hire caregivers. Intervention participants received approximately 19 hours of paid care per week	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
	quantative			compared to 16.6 hours of paid care per week in the control group. The intervention allowed people to hire relatives 'during a time when agency workers were in short supply'. Participants reported difficulty budgeting for the programme and completing paperwork; they were less likely than younger adult participants in a related trial to receive the intervention. Of those who received a payment in the 8th month of the study, 86% of participants used it to pay workers, using 81% for this purpose (data available for 267 participants). Of those who hired a worker in the first 9 months, 45% hired a worker who lived with the participant; 20% of participants tried to hire a worker but were unable to do so (data available for 402	
				participants)	

Participants in both groups received paid assistance. Those switched to cluster care received assistance that was organised in blocks of time and over which the users had less control. Intervention group lived with an assistant, 41% of whom spent more than 8 hours per day giving assistance in household tasks, activities of daily living and participating in activities. Assistants provided help with laundry (97%), personal shopping (83%), cleaning clients' rooms (80%), transportation to social activities (77%), handling money (65%), grooming (49%), bathing (37%), dressing (26%), and preparing special diest (21%). Most did not work outside the home; they typically aerned 56,000 to \$7,000 excluding
program payments

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Outcomes: 1) Global quality of life, 2) User satisfaction. 3) Participation	
				Secondary outcomes 1) Unmet needs, 2)Health outcomes, 3) Functional status 4) Outwardly directed 5) Psychological outcomes, 6) Impact on others, 7) Direct and indirect costs Follow-up time:	
Morilla-Herrera et al 2016 Spain [65]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende och ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods – both community and institutional settings) Quantitative	To determine the effectiveness of food-based fortification to prevent risk of malnutrition in elderly patients in community-dwelling, institutionalized, or hospitalized elderly patients, compared to other methods of nutritional support.	Inclusion criteria: Types of studies: The included studies were randomized controlled trials, quasi-experimental, and interrupted time series including a longitudinal analysis of the results with at least two observations, before and after the intervention. Types of participants: The Patients include older people aged over 65 years receiving hospital services for acute or chronic conditions or as outpatients for diverse health	3 -16 months Number of studies: 7 Study design: RCT Population: Elderly patients who are institutionalized, hospitalized or community-dwelling, with a minimum average age of 65 years. older people aged over 65 years receiving hospital services for acute or chronic conditions or as	Food-based fortification yielded positive results in the total amount of ingested calories and protein. Nevertheless, due to the small number of participants and the poor quality of some studies, further high quality studies are required to provide reliable evidence. Implications for practice: Despite the limited evidence, due to their simplicity, low cost, and positive results in protein and calories intake,

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
Reference	qualitative		programs, or in residential care in which food-based fortification was applied due to its condition of risk of malnutrition. Types of interventions and outcome measures: The selected studies compared food-based fortification with macronutrients against other alternatives and assessed their effectiveness on any nutritional parameter, such as weight gain, protein or calories intake, or non-nutritional outcomes such as food consumption, functional status or quality of life. Interventions that investigated the use of oral nutritional upplementation such as commercial sip feeds, or vitamin and mineral supplements were excluded Literature search: Not given	health problems, in home care programs, or in residential care in which food based fortification was applied due to its condition of risk of malnutrition. Number of participants: 588 Country of origin: Not stated Setting: Community or institutionalized elderly patients Interventions: Compared food-based fortification with macronutrients against other alternatives. Alternative interventions found in this review were: administration of informative brochures, to compare against the usual diet, inclusion of controls in social programs, different standardized diets, or	interventions based on the food-based fortification or densification with protein or energy of the standard diet could be considered in patients at risk of malnutrition. Despite the poor methodological quality of most studies analyzed due to their simplicity, low cost, and absence of contraindications, simple dietary interventions based on the food-based fortification or densification with protein or energy of the standard diet could be considered in patients at risk of malnutrition, because its effect on total amount of Kcal ingested and protein intake. Nevertheless, further studies to determine which modality of enrichment is more effective, and long-term follow-up are needed. Moreover, studies that include functional and quality of life outcomes, as well as cost effectiveness analyses are

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Morris et al 2014 Australia [66]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande insatser och arbetssätt – ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - community settings) Quantitative	To undertake a systematic literature review of studies that assessed the effectiveness of smart technologies in improving or maintaining the social connectedness of older people living at borne.	Inclusion criteria: • Assessed effectiveness of smart technologies on social connectedness (as defined by Thomas et al. [17)) using some form of intervention study • Published in English and available in full-text from peer review journals • Set in a home environment • Included participants aged 45 years or more Literature search: February 2013	diets provided by the hospital. Outcomes: Weight gain, protein or calories intake, or non-nutritional outcomes such as food consumption, functional status or quality of life. Follow-up time: Highly variable between studies. Probably between 3 days and 6 months Number of studies: 18 Study design: RCT (n=12); cohorts (n=6). Number of participants: Sample sizes: 12–309 Characteristics of participants: Mean age: 59–82 years. Setting: Ordinary housing	Despite the interest in the use of smart technologies, and the need to better cater for an ageing population, relatively few studies identified their effectiveness in improving social connectedness in older people living in the community. The multidimensionality of social connectedness and the use of a variety of outcome measures limited the direct compari-son of study outcomes. It is possible that smart technolo-gies,

Author Year Country	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Reference	qualitative			Systematic review	author(s)
				Country of origin: USA (n=11), The Netherlands (n=4), Canada (n=1), Norway (n=1), one undetermined. Interventions: The range of smart technologies under investigation included web based information, intervention and communication programs. • online education program that provided information related to the health condition of interest • email access to health professionals • In addition to online included access to peer- led, asynchronous discussion forums that were monitored or coordinated by a member of the research team. • provision of necessary equipment as well as training for computer, Internet and email use.	such as interactive computer programs with electronic access to clinicians and relevant websites, may help older people to better manage and understand various health conditions. An improved understanding of the condition could potentially result in subsequent improvements in factors that are correlated with social connectedness, such as depression. Further investigation is warranted to deter-mine the effectiveness of smart technologies to enhance positive aspects of social connectedness, such as participa-tion, engagement and social cohesion with friends and family.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				use of pre-recorded, interactive telephone messages the Nintendo Wii automated, online self-help program visual and verbal contact between study participants Outcomes: Social connectedness as social support, participation, empowerment, engagernent, isolation and loneliness. Follow-up time: Not clearly stated for all	
Mottram et al 2002 UK [67]	Moderate/High SBU Domain(s): Hemtjänst som insats (Home help as an intervention) Quantitative	To assess the effects of institutional versus athome care for functionally dependent older people on health outcomes, satisfaction (of functionally dependent older people, relatives and health care professionals), quality of care and costs.	Inclusion criteria: Randomized trials, controlled clinical trials, controlled before and after studies and interrupted time series studies where functionally dependent older people were assigned to either institutional or at- home care. Literature search: 1999	studies Number of studies: 1 Study design: RCT Population: older people who, due to chronic physical health problems, are unable to function without support and are assessed as needing institutional care.	There is insufficient evidence to estimate the likely benefits, harms and costs of institutional or at-home care for functionally dependent older people.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Number of	
				participants:	
				112	
				Country of origin:	
				Not stated	
				Setting:	
				Not applicable	
				Interventions:	
				- Home care in adapted	
				or non-adapted	
				residence	
				- Day-care	
				- Regular respite care	
				- Foster care.	
				Outcomes:	
				Health outcomes,	
				including mortality,	
				morbidity measures	
				and	
				functional status.	
				- Satisfaction of	
				functionally dependent	
				older people, family	
				and health care	
				professionals.	
				- Quality of the	
				professional practice.	
				- Non-health outcomes	
				such as functionally	
				dependent older	
				people's freedom of	
				choice of meals, bed	
				hours, visits etc.	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review Literature search (date)	studies included in the	systematic review's author(s)
Country Reference	Quantitative/ qualitative		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	quantative			- Resource utilization.	
				Resource atmeation.	
				Follow-up time:	
				3-12 months	
Möhler et al	Moderate	1. To evaluate the	Type of studies:	Number of studies:	There is insufficient
2011		effectiveness of	Individual or cluster-	5	evidence to support the
Germany	SBU Domain(s):	interventions for	randomised controlled		effectiveness of
[68]	Upprätthållande och	preventing and reducing	trials in which older adults	Study design:	interventions for
	stimulerande	the use of physical	or groups of older adults	Cluster RCTs.	preventing or reducing
	arbetssätt och	restraints in older people	requiring long-term nursing		the use of PR in geriatric
	metoder – särskilt	who require long-term	care were allocated either	Number of	long-term care. The
	boende. (Maintaining	nursing care (either in	to a restraint reduction	participants:	review is based on a
	and stimulating work	community nursing care	programme or usual care	Not stated	limited number of studies
	methods -	or in residential care	(control group). Studies		with various
	institutional settings)	facilities).	comparing two types of	Characteristics of	methodological
		2. To evaluate these	programmes were also	participants:	shortcomings.
	Quantitative	complex interventions by	included.	Mean age: Not stated	
		retrieving detailed data		Age range: Not stated	The studies showed
		on implementation.	Population:	Gender distribution:	significant clinical
		3. To highlight the quality	Older people of either	Not stated	heterogeneity in terms of
		and quantity of research	gender requiring long-term		the components of the
		evidence available and to	nursing care irrespective of	Setting:	interventions and the
		set an agenda for future	their cognitive status.	Community nursing	definitions of PR applied.
		research.		care or residential care	Bedrails were not always
			Intervention:	facilities	counted as physical
			Restraint reduction or		restraints. Only one study
			prevention programme:	Country of origin:	investigated group
			1. Educational interventions	Norway (n=2), the	dwelling units for persons
			2. Organisational	Netherlands (n=1),	with dementia and no
			interventions	Sweden (n=1), United	studies in the community
			3. Interventions providing	States(n=1)	setting could be
			restraint alternatives		identified. For both
			4. Other interventions: All	Interventions:	settings further studies
			other interventions, also	Educational	are needed. Researchers
			interventions comprising a	programme. In	in the field of PR
			combination of these	addition, consultation	reduction are urgently
			categories.	or guidance for nursing	requested to put more

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				staff was offered in 4	weight on the careful
			Interventions containing	studies.	development of their
			drug therapy were		complex interventions
			excluded	Outcomes:	including theory-based
			Out-series.	Primary: Physical strain	modelling of components
			Outcomes:	use	and pilot testing of
			Primary: Number or	Secondary: Types of	feasibility and
			proportion of residents with at least one PR;	restraints, Multiple restraints, Restraint	acceptability. Evaluation studies should
			Prevention of physical	intensity; Psychotropic	adhere to the best
			restraints (PR); Reduction	medications; Falls and	available methodological
			of PR.	fall-related injuries;	standards, especially in
			Secondary: Type of PR;	Adverse outcomes	terms of placing more
			Duration of PR use;	Adverse outcomes	emphasis on well-
			Prescription of	Follow-up time:	designed cluster-
			psychotropic drugs;	6-12 months	randomised controlled
			Residents' and caregivers'	0 120	trials with rigorous
			quality of life; Adverse		statistical methods
			effects of the interventions		adjusting for cluster
			employed; Duration of		design. Reporting of
			effect of the interventions;		complex interventions
			Injuries and deaths during		should comply with
			the study period		existing reporting
					statements.
			Literature search:		
			7 September 2009		
Osakwe et al	Moderate	To describe and compare	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	This review adds to the
2017		methods used to assess	Quantitative and qualitative	8 (five cross-sectional,	growing body of evidence
USA	SBU Domain(s):	ADLs among older adult	primary research studies	one quasi experimental,	to evaluate ADL measures
[69]	Behovsbedömning	patients skilled nursing	published in English.	one prospective cohort	across PAC settings to
	och uppföljning.	facilities and home health		and one retrospective	ensure efficiency of
	(Needs assessment	care	The following inclusion	cohort study)	healthcare expenditure
	and follow-up: older		criteria were used to	Charles de alterna	and standardization of
	persons)		identify relevant studies: a)	Study design:	assessment. There is
	Overetheth :		original research published	8 cross-sectional	substantial variation in
	Quantitative		in English, b) included	studies, one quasi	the ADL measures of self-
		l	patient's age 65 years or	experimental study,	care and mobility in SNF

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			older, c) used a standardized ADL instrument in either HHC or SNF. We only included studies of nursing homes with individuals who had a length of stay of 100 days or less and who had a hospitalization prior to their nursing home stay. Instruments that assessed ADLs in SNF and HHC Literature search: April 21, 2016.	one prospective cohort study, one retrospective cohort study. Number of participants 131 to 1 023 036. Characteristics of participants: Average age: 77.1 to 84.9 years. Females up to 77.2% where stated Setting: Skilled nursing facilities and home health care (4 studies each) Country of origin: Norway and USA Interventions: Five instruments: The Barthel Index and OASIS were used in HHC whereas the MDS 2.0, MDS 3.0, and FIMFRG were used in SNF settings. Outcomes: ADL ability levels Follow-up time: On the day or a prior period	and HHC. To address this, uniform ADL terminology and measures are needed, and standardized training is warranted for clinicians assessing ADLs. This is particularly important in HHC where registered nurses or physical therapist can conduct OASIS assessment. Additional research is needed particularly on the reliability and validity of ADL measures using OASIC-C1.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
Ostaszkiewicz et	Moderate	To assessing the	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	This review was
al		effectiveness of timed	Randomized or quasi-	2	challenged by a lack of
2005	SBU Domain(s):	voiding for the	randomized controlled		consensus in terminology
Australia & UK	Upprätthållande och	management of urinary	trials on timed voiding for	Study design:	for interventions that
[70]	stimulerande insatser	incontinence in	the treatment of urinary	1 RCT, 1 CCT	involve adjustment to
	och arbetssätt –	adults.	incontinence in adults. that		voiding schedules. We
	särskilt boende.	(a) timed voiding is more	also described a behavioral	Number of	believe that this reflects
	(Maintaining and	effective than no timed	intervention with an	participants:	an incompletely
	stimulating work	voiding.	adjustment to the voiding	20-278	theoretically informed
	methods -		schedule or toileting		construct of timed
	institutional settings)	(b) timed voiding is more	program that described a	Characteristics of	voiding. There is a need,
		effective than other	fixed interval of voiding or	participants:	therefore, to review the
	Quantitative	interventions.	toileting that was delivered	Mean age 87,3 years	theory underpinning
			either alone or in	predominantly	behavioral interventions
		(c) timed voiding	combination with another	cognitively and	for the management of
		combined with another	intervention. Urinary	physically impaired	urinary incontinence and
		intervention is more	incontinence was defined	older women	the definitions used for
		effective than that other	either by symptom		the various systematic
		intervention alone.	classification or urodynamic	Setting:	voiding programs.
			diagnosis and included	Nursing home setting	Despite a comprehensive
		(d) timed voiding	urge, stress and mixed		search, only two trials
		combined with another	incontinence.	Country of origin:	met the inclusion criteria.
		intervention is more	The main outcomes of	Not stated	These tested the
		effect-ive than timed	interest were changes in		hypothesis that timed
		voiding alone.	the frequency or severity of	Interventions:	voiding combined with
			urinary incontinence or	Fixed interval of voiding	another intervention is
		(e) timed voiding	changes in the number of	as one component of	more effective than usual
		combined with another	individuals with	the overall intervention	care. There was
		intervention is more	incontinence. Secondary		insufficient evidence for a
		effective than usual care.	outcomes of interest	Outcomes:	quantitative estimate.
			included changes in (a)	Day- and nighttime	Moreover, it is difficult to
			bladder volume; (b) health	urinary incontinence	draw conclusions about
			economic measures; (c) the		the effects of time
			incidence of urinary tract	Follow-up time	voiding from the limited
			infection; (d) alterations to	Not stated	evidence available as the
			skin integrity; and (e)		trials were of variable
			altered caregiver burden		quality. There is a need

Author Year Country	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Reference	qualitative		and other quality of life considerations. Literature search: May 2002		for well-designed and larger trials that address these biases and evaluate different types of systematic voiding programs in a range of different populations and settings. This is important, as it would support the development of criteria that would enable clinicians and consumers to select appropriate and targeted interventions.
Park et al 2016 Korea & USA [71]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Stimulerande och upprätthållande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende och ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods – both community and institutional settings) Quantitative	To screen the pressure ulcer risk by evaluating a predictive function of tools among older adults by use of a meta analysis methodology. Specific aims: (a) examining characteristics of studies which applied assessment tools for risk of pressure ulcers and their outcomes of prevalence of pressure ulcers in older adults through a systematic review. (b) summarising the evidence of overall predic-tive validities and	Inclusion criteria: Selection criteria for this study required the following: a) application of the indexed test (the Norton Pressure Sore Risk-Assessment Scale, Waterlow Pressure Ulcer Risk Assessment, and Braden Scale for Predicting Pressure Sore Risks). (b) inclusion of the predictive validity (sensitivity, specificity, and diagnostic odds ratio) of the indexed tests and outcomes of screening (positive, negative, or false) in the development of pressure ulcers.	Number of studies: 29 Study design: Prospective (n=23) Number of participants: 11 729 participants. 6 studies, n=≤100 persons; 10 studies >300 persons. Characteristics of participants: 7 studies had a male dominant sample, and 11 were female dominant. In 17 studies the mean age was ≥65 years.	The findings indicate that those tools in current use have I limitations in accurately predicting the accuracy in pressure ulcer risks in older adults, because high heterogeneity existed among studies. Strategies to reduce heterogeneity among studies using the Braden Scale should be developed. To provide optimal opportunity for prevention of pressure ulcers for older adults, efforts should be made to modify the current scales by augmenting the strength of the tools and

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
		heterogeneity from		Country of origin:	reducing limitations. The
		selected studies by type	(c) focus on age 60 years or	North America n=14	development of more
		of screening tools.	above; and	(United States and	accurate assessment
				Canada), Asia (n=6),	tools for the prediction of
		(c) exploring	(d) articles published either	Europe (n=4), Latin	pressure ulcers is
		heterogeneity among the	on-line or in hard copies.	America (n=3), Middle	necessary to insure
		studies by the subgroups	Literature which did not	East (n=1,) Oceania	evidenced-based
		of participants (age and	provide a full text or an	(n=1).	interventions are
		gender), care facilities	original study was		targeted where they can
		conducting the studies	excluded.	Setting:	have the greatest impact.
		(acute hospital and long- term care), and reference	Literature search:	Acute care (hospital) admission units; long-	Overall the findings
		standards.	2013	term or home care	Overall, the findings indicate that the three
		standards.	2013		scales show a similar
				agencies	predictability (Moderate
				Interventions:	level) regarding pressure
				Three pressure ulcer	ulcer development and
				risk assessment tools:	existence of
				Braden, Norton, and	heterogeneity between
				Waterlow Scales	studies.
				Outcomes:	
				Predictability	
				Follow-up time:	
				Not clear	
Petriwskyj et al	Moderate	To identify and evaluate	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	Outcomes for these
2016		the existing evidence and		28 articles with 33	models are at best
Australia	SBU domain(s):	knowledge regarding the	Population:	studies were included	comparable with
[72]	Upprätthållande och	use of subscription-	Staff included those in any	in the full review.	traditional care with
	stimulerande	based, person-centered	roles as employees of the	However, the part	limited suggestions that
	arbetssätt och	culture change models.	services, and consumers	covered by this article	they result in poorer
	metoder – särskilt	Although the broader	included those receiving or	includes 19 articles with	outcomes and sufficient
	boende. (Maintaining	review addressed a range	accessing services, their	27 studies.	potential for benefits to
	and stimulating work	of research questions,	carers, and immediate	Charles de ata	warrant further
	methods -	this article focuses on	family.	Study design:	investigation. Although
	institutional settings)	consumer outcomes and			these models may have

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
		experience, including	Studies published:	No number of each	the potential to benefit
	Quantitative and	quality of care, clinical	Up to and including 2015.	type of study is given.	residents, the
	qualitatitve	outcomes, and consumer			implementation of
		experience of care.	Study design:	Number of	person-centered
			The review considered both	participants:	principles may affect the
			qualitative and quantitative	From 10 individuals to	outcomes.
			studies, including but not	16 000 facilities	
			limited to randomized	(facility-level data	
			controlled trials,	collection).	
			nonrandomized controlled		
			trials, quasi-experimental,	Characteristics of	
			before and after studies,	participants:	
			prospective and	Not stated.	
			retrospective cohort		
			studies and cross sectional	Country of origin:	
			studies, and designs such as	United States, Canada,	
			phenomenology, grounded	England, and Norway.	
			theory, ethnography, action	No numbers given.	
			research, and feminist		
			research.	Setting:	
			0.1	Health and aged care	
			Other criteria: Studies were	services (staff, and	
			considered for the review if	consumers).	
			they	Interventions:	
			reported on subscription-		
			based, person-centered culture change models,	Many of the articles offered only	
			including voluntary	limited detail regarding	
			endorsement or badging	implementation of	
			systems or rating systems.	person-centered care,	
1			systems of fating systems.	and the articles	
			Language:	described the	
			English	implementation of	
			2.1811311	different models	
			Literature search:	indicated considerable	
			2015	variation.	
1				variation.	

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	systematic review	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative		Literature search (date)	Systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative			The person-centered models: The Eden alternative (n=4), Green hose (n=2) EverCare (n=4), The Pioneer Network (n=1), VIPS Practice Model (n=2), Planetree (n=1) Outcomes: The included studies use a multitude of outcome measures. The most important are: Resident outcomes including quality of life, clinical outcome. Quality of care. Resident and family experience of care Follow-up time: Not stated.	
Pinto-Bruno et al	Moderate	To assess the effects of	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	Conclusion:
2017		ICT-based interventions	Qualitative and quantitative	6	Even though the concept
Spain & UK	SBU Domain(s):	evaluating their utility to	research which analyses		of social health is
[73]	Stimulerande och	promote 'active ageing'	the effect of ICT-based	Study design:	relatively new in the
	upprätthållande	and 'social health' in	interventions to facilitate	Qualitative (4), mixed	dementia area, it is
	arbetssätt – bade	people with dementia.	social participation and	methods and one	surprising the lack of
	ordinärt och särskilt		social health among people	quantitative design.	papers assessing this
	boende. (Maintaining		living with dementia.		fundamental aspect of
	and stimulating work			Number of	psychosocial
	methods – both		(2) Studies whose	participants:	interventions. The scarce
	community and		participants are aged 55	79 (18-34)	evidence gathered in this
	institutional settings)		years old or older with a		review shows promising

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year Country	SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/	systematic review	systematic review Literature search (date)	studies included in the systematic review	systematic review's author(s)
Reference	qualitative		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	quantative		diagnosis of dementia	Characteristics of	results based in mostly
	Qualitative/Quantita		(both, living in the	participants:	qualitative studies. The
	tive		community or in residential	Persons with dementia,	two studies that provided
			care facilities).	mostly women	quantitative results show
			(3) Publications written in		that ICT-based
			English.	Setting:	interventions promote
				Community living,	more social behaviours
			Literature search	residential care	than the non-ICT-based
			May 2016		interventions used in the
				Country of origin:	control group traditional
				UK, Finland, Sweden,	ones.
				Netherlands	Although technology has
					been included in several
				Interventions:	psychosocial
				different technology	interventions during the
				hardware	last decades, most of the
				such as computers,	ICT-based interventions
				laptops, mobile phones,	focused in cognitive
				monitoring devices and	decline (ICT-based
				tablets. The aim of	cognitive interventions)
				these technologies is to	and daily life activities
				avoid the social	(assistive technologies).
				isolation of people	There is a need to
				living with dementia	develop specific outcome
				encouraging	measures to assess all the
				their social	aspects related to social
				participation and social	health as a whole in
				contacts in the	psychosocial
				community	interventions with people with dementia. Further
				through leisure and cognitive activities.	research is also needed in
				cognitive activities.	this area and there is also
				Outcomes:	a need for medium- and
				social participation	long-term follow-ups to
				(social interaction,	examine longer term
				social inclusion)	intervention effects. Most
				Jocial Inclusion)	importantly what we
	1	l	<u>l</u>		importantly what we

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Follow-up time: Not applicable	need are high quality randomised controlled trials.
Ploeg et al 2009 Canada [74]	SBU Domain(s): Insatser mot våld. (Interventions addressing abuse and neglect) Quantitative	To critically appraise the quality of existing studies in the elder abuse field and to summarise the current state of knowledge related to the effectiveness of interventions for elder abuse.	Inclusion criteria: (a) the article addresses abuse of persons aged 60 and older; (b) the article describes an intervention that addresses one or more of the following types of elder abuse: physical, psychological, financial, or neglect; (c) the article describes an intervention that is designed to be provided to individual clients (abused persons or perpetrators), professionals who care for older persons, or the community; (d) the article includes assessment of client, professional, and/or community outcomes; (e) the article is a primary study; (f) the study uses quantitative methods; (g) the study includes a comparison group (comparison with usual care or another intervention); and (h) the study is published in English. Literature search: February 2008	Number of studies: 8 Study design: RCT and nonequivalent comparison group studies Number of participants: Reported for each study Characteristics of participants: Older persons Setting: Community Country of origin All but one from USA Interventions: Psychoeducational support group, community based elder abuse case management programs, education related to elder abuse and home visits by a domestic violence counselor and police volunteer visitors who provided	While elder abuse is an increasingly important issue internationally, there is little high-quality research on the effectiveness of interventions. This review highlights the limited number and quality of empirical research studies in the field. Further, the review suggests that there may be both positive and negative consequences of elder abuse interventions. The need for high quality research in the field is critical not only to ensure health and quality of life for older adults but also to ensure wise use of scarce and costly health and social service resources.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				assistance, support, and advocacy in the use of the criminal justice system and case management and other services including a laworiented program and an advocacybased program. Outcomes: recurrence of abuse, case resolution, and relocation, professional outcomes Follow-up time: Not stated	
Pol et al 2013 The Netherlands [75]	Moderate SBU domain(s): Insatser eller aktiviteter för att stödja kvarboende (Interventions to support ageing in place) Quantitative and qualitatitve	To study sensor monitoring (use of a sensor network placed in the home environment to observe individuals' daily functioning (activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living)) as a method to measure and support daily functioning for older people living independently at home.	Inclusion criteria: Publication period: Between 2000 and October 2012. Population: Community-dwelling individuals aged 65 and older. Study design: All study designs. Setting: Participants' homes. Other criteria: English	Number of studies: 17 Study design: Case—control studies (n=3) Mixed methods studies (n=1) Longitudinal pilot studies (n=1) Single-group pre—post design studies (n=1) Multiple-case studies (n=3) Case studies (n=7) Experiment (n=1). Number of participants:	The use of sensor monitoring could provide promising opportunities in clinical practice by measuring and supporting daily functioning in older persons living independently, although clear evidence is still lacking. This systematic review also showed that the research has focused largely on the technical aspects of sensor monitoring and less on its application in everyday life and clinical practice. Future research should

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative			N 1 11 1 1 1 1	f ()!!! !!
			Literature search:	Varied between (n=1)	focus on facilitating the
			18 October 2011, updated	to (n=52).	use of sensor monitoring in everyday life and
			9 January 2012 and 25 October 2012.	Characteristics of	clinical practice. To
			October 2012.	participants:	encourage this, a
				In seven studies, the	roadmap for future
				mean age of the older	research was proposed
				participants was not	that includes the
				specified. The weighted	participation of the older
				mean age of the	people themselves.
				participants in the	
				remaining eight studies	
				was 82.6.	
				Country of origin:	
				Not stated.	
				Not stated.	
				Setting:	
				Participants' home	
				Interventions:	
				Wireless sensor	
				monitoring to measure	
				or support daily functioning for	
				independently living.	
				macpenacity inving.	
				Outcomes:	
				Studies that focused on	
				daily functioning in	
				terms of ADL or IADL as	
				the primary outcome	
				measure.	
				Fallow we time.	
				Follow-up time: Not all studies had a	
				follow-up time. But for	
				Tollow-up tillie. but for	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				those who had it ranged between 4 hours and 80 months.	
Reijnders et al 2013 The Netherlands [76]	SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - community settings) Quantitative	To evaluate the effectiveness of cognitive interventions in healthy older adults and people with mild cognitive impairment, MCI, by taking into account the content and methodological quality of the intervention studies.	Inclusion criteria: (1) randomized controlled trial or clinical study, (2) study population consisting of healthy older adults or people with MCI, (3) any type of cognitive intervention, (4) use of objective and/or subjective outcome measures. Studies were excluded if the language was not English. Literature search: February 2012	Number of studies: 35 Study design 27 RCTs, 8 clinical trials Population: Consisting of healthy older adults or people with MCI. Mean age: 63.5 – 80.2 years. Number of participants: 13-242 Country of origin: Not stated Setting: Experimental settings Interventions: Most interventions aimed at improving memory performance by training memory strategies, accompanied with psychoeducation on memory, lifestyle, or practice of attentional skills, improving processing speed by	This systematic review, evaluating the effectiveness of cognitive interventions in healthy older adults and people with MCI, showed that cognitive interventions can be effective in improving various aspects of objective cognitive functioning memory performance, executive functioning, processing speed, attention, fluid intelligence, and subjective cognitive performance. The results show evidence that cogrnt1ve training can be effective in improving various aspects of objective cognitive functioning; memory performance, executive functioning; memory performance, executive functioning, processing speed, attention, fluid intelligence, and subjective cognitive performance. A critical comparison between different intervention studies is difficult

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Reference	qualitative			using a computer-based cognitive training program. The duration of an intervention varied between 5 and 20 weeks. Outcomes: Objective cognitive functioning; memory performance, executive functioning, processing speed, attention, fluid intelligence, and subjective cognitive performance. Follow-up time: Post intervention up to 26 months.	because of the heterogeneity of the intervention programs and the chosen outcome measures. In addition to the heterogeneity of the included intervention studies, the methodological quality of the studies differed widely. The issue whether the effects of cognitive interventions generalize to improvement in everyday life activities is still unresolved and needs to be addressed more explicitly in future research. For future research, inclusion of a core set of outcome measures would be necessary to compare the effectiveness of different cognitive intervention programs. Both objective and subjective outcome measures for specific cognitive domains (e.g. memory, executive functioning) and ecological valid measures that show improvements in daily cognitive functioning should be
					part of this core set of outcome measures.

Country Quantitative/ Literature search (date) system	
Germany [77] SBU Domain(s): Integrerade insatser eller aktiviteter och informationsöverförin g. (Integrated measures or activities) Quantitative Quantitative Case conferences on people with dementia and challenging behavior and the staff in nursing homes. Studies on the subject of case conferences published before the end of September 2011; 4 clust randor experiments of case Studies in nursing homes Studies on the subject of case conferences published before the end of September 2011; 4 clust randor experiments of case Studies in nursing homes Focus on challenging Popular dementia attended by all those involved with caring for these residents. Number conferences have on people with dementia living in nursing homes Literature search: October 2011 10-165 11-15:	mization, 2 quasimental design, 1 ost design. ation: ents and staff in ghomes who show challenging behavior. However, good preparation, introduction, and support appear to be essential for using case conferences as a successful intervention. The results of the studies

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
		3. What influence do case		Setting:	behavior of people with
		conferences have on the		Nursing home	dementia. However, the
		subjective strain and the			validity of these results is
		competence		Interventions:	limited by the insufficient
		development of staff		Case conference/s from	quality of most studies
		working with people with		2-18 months	included. Due to the
		dementia?		0.1	methodological and
				Outcomes:	content-related
				Challenging behavior, medication, quality of	differences of the studies, it is not possible to
				life.	determine a definite
				iiie.	effect on the
				Follow-up time:	competence, strain, and
				Post intervention to 18	stress experience of staff
				months	working in the nursing
					homes.
					The body of evidence
					regarding the effect of
					case conferences is weak,
					and high-quality studies
					with longer intervention
					periods are needed. It is
					necessary to apply similar
					outcome instruments in
Distance of all	No. double	To determine the	to about an authorita.	No learner of a total trans	different studies.
Richards et al	Moderate	To determine the	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	The assessment of need
2003 UK	SPIL Domain(s)	effectiveness and costs of	Publication period:	23 studies after search.	may be insufficient in
[78]	SBU Domain(s): Integrerade insatser	interventions intended to improve access to health	Cinahl (1982 to June 2000);	This later drops to 15 due to post-	itself for the adequate provision of post-
[/0]	eller aktiviteter och	and social care for older	Embase (1980 to June	randomization	discharge care. Needs
	informationsöverförin	patients following	2000); Medline (1966 to	exclusions.	assessment should be
	g. (Integrated	discharge from acute	June 2000); BIDs Social	CACIOSIONS.	combined with a service
	measures or	hospitals.	Science Index (1981 to	Study design:	that facilitates the
	activities)		March 2000); National	RCT (n=15)	implementation of care
			Institute of Social Work	- /	plans.
	Quantitative		Caredata (1995 to June		·

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			2000, or 1975 onwards for	Number of	
			British Journal of Social	participants:	
			Work); Silver-platter	Not stated.	
			Psychlit (1989 to March		
			2000); and Silverplatter	Characteristics of	
			Social Abstracts (1963 to	participants:	
			March 2000).	Older people (aged 60	
				years or over) of any	
			Population:	level of frailty, whose	
			Older people (aged 60	expected location upon	
			years or over)	discharge was the	
				patient's home.	
			Study design:		
			RCTs evaluating needs	Country of origin:	
			assessment methods and	USA (n=11), Canada	
			patient discharge	(n=1), Italy (n=1),	
			coordinator roles.	Germany (n=1),	
			Economic evaluations	Australia (n=1)	
			conducted alongside RCTs		
			were also selected.	Interventions:	
				Geriatric consultation	
			Literature search:	teams (GCT) (n=3)	
			June 2000.	Inpatient geriatric	
				evaluation and	
				management (GEM)	
				(n=4)	
				Outpatient geriatric	
				evaluation and	
				management (GEM)	
				(n=3)	
				Coordinator roles (n=5)	
				Outcomes:	
				Outcomes assessed	
				included: referrals to or	
				use of health and social	
				care (n=15); mortality	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				(n=13); patients' functional health status and disability (n=13); and patient perceptions of health (N=5), quality of life (n=3), cognitive functioning and psychological wellbeing (n=10), social support (n=2) and the adequacy of services (n=4).	
SBU	Moderate	Att granska det	Inclusion criteria:	Follow-up time: Between 30 days and 3 years. Number of studies	Uppmärksamhetsträning
2013	Moderate	vetenskapliga underlaget	inclusion criteria.	2	och hjälp till toalettbesök
Sweden	SBU Domain(s):	för behandling av	Population:		(prompted voiding) i
[79]	Stimulerande och	urininkontinens hos äldre	Personer med urinläckage	Study design:	kombination med
[,3]	upprätthållande	och sköra äldre.	och som är ≥65 år. Inklusive	RCT	funktionell träning
	arbetssätt och	con short didic.	undergrupper som tillhör	i.e.	jämfört med sedvanlig
	metoder – särskilt		gruppen de sköra äldre/	Number of	vård minskar antal
	boende. (Maintaining		mest sjuka äldre, vilka	participants:	inkontinensepisoder hos
	and stimulating work		definieras som personer	259 (112-147)	sköra äldre. Det
	methods -		som är beroende av		vetenskapliga
	institutional settings)		äldreomsorg och/eller	Characteristics of	underlaget är begränsat.
	0,		samsjuklighet.	participants:	
	Treatment not		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Frail elderly (mean age	Det saknas studier för om
	included		Intervention: Behandling	85-88 years)	uppmärksamhetsträning
			kan bestå av kirurgisk	, ,	och hjälp till toalettbesök
	Quantitative		behandling, farmakologisk	Setting:	i kombination med
			behandling,	Nursing home	funktionell träning
			behandlingsprogram		påverkar livskvaliteten
			(toaletträning mm),	Country of origin:	hos äldre och sköra äldre.
			alternativmedicin,	The Netherlands	Vetenskapligt underlag
			bäckenbottenträning,		saknas.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			blåsträning, elstimulering, komplexa interventioner (vårdprogram mm), miljö (personal, lokal, utbildning) samt livsstilsinterventioner (dryck, träning mm). Jämförelsegruppen kan ha fått sedvanlig vård, annan definierad behandling, ingen aktiv behandling eller placebo. Endast studier med relevant jämförelsegrupp inkluderades. Undantag för kirurgistudier. Utfallsmått: För att en studie skulle inkluderas måste minst ett primärt utfallsmått rapporteras. Primära utfallsmått var patientens (eller via närstående) upplevelse, antal inkontinensepisoder per dag/vecka utvärderat med lista, symtomskattning (formulär), livskvalitet eller påverkan på det dagliga livet samt biverkningar. Study design: Randomiserad kontrollerad studie eller en kontrollerad observationsstudie	Interventions: Uppmärksamhets- träning och hjälp till toalettbesök (prompted voiding) i kombination med funktionell träning Outcomes: Urinary incontinence frequency (andel våta kontrollerade skydd) Follow-up time: 12-32 weeks.	
			October 2012		

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative		` ,	•	, ,
Shaw et al	Moderate	To assess the	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	There was some evidence
2009		effectiveness and	studies assessed an	Quantitative: 104 (16 in	to support respite having
UK	SBU Domain(s):	cost-effectiveness of	intervention designed to	meta analysis)	a positive effect on carers
[80]	Anhörigstöd och	breaks in care in	provide the carer with a	Qualitative: 70.	but the evidence was
	familjeorienterat	improving the well-being	break from caring, and they		limited and weak. There
	arbete (Support to	of informal carers of frail	assessed carer outcomes	Study design:	was a lack of good-quality
	informal carers)	and disabled older people	the care recipient	RCT (9), quasi	larger trials and respite
		living in the community	population was aged 65	experimental (17),	interventions were
	Quantitative/qualitat	and to identify carer	years or over (or included	before-after (14);	varied, often with poor
	ive	needs and barriers to	subsample analysis of	observational (19),	descriptions of the
		uptake of respite	participants over 65 years)	cross-sectional (45).	characteristics of
		services.	 the respite intervention 		interventions and limited
			was compared with no	Number of	provision and uptake.
			respite or another	participants:	There was also a lack of
			intervention.	Reported in appendix 4-	economic analysis.
				9.	
			All types of study design		There was no evidence of
			were included randomised	Characteristics of	negative effects on care
			and non-randomised	participants:	recipients.
			controlled trials (RCTs),	Frail elderly, over the	
			longitudinal before-and-	age of 65 years in	
			after studies, and	receipt of informal care	
			observational studies using	from a relative or friend	
			cross-sectional or		
			longitudinal methods].	Setting:	
			Studies were not excluded	Respite care	
			on the basis of language or		
			year of publication.	Country of origin:	
			6	USA, Canada, Australia,	
			Studies were included in	New Zealand,	
			the qualitative review if:	Hongkong and	
			Alexandra de la constitució	Germany. Qualitative	
			- they employed qualitative	studies also from Japan,	
			methods (face-to-face semi	Iceland and Sweden.	
			structured/in-depth		
			interviews; focus groups;		
			open questions in		

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			questionnaires) they	Interventions:	
			reported the views of	Institutional, in-home,	
			carers and/or recipients	day care, mixed.	
			- the care recipient		
			population was aged 65	Outcomes:	
			years or over, the mean age	Recipients:	
			was 65 years or over,	institutionalization	
			or analysis identified those	Carers: quality of life,	
			over the age of 65 years	burden, anger, anxiety,	
			when reporting findings	depression.	
			and either:	Follow-up time:	
			they reported views of resp	Up to 15 months.	
			i te care or reported respite	- 1	
			as a theme in relation to		
			other types of care, e.g.		
			care aimed to change the		
			state of the care recipient		
			state of the care recipient		
			or: views of respite		
			included respite care		
			service		
			provision/satisfaction with		
			services impact of respite		
			on the carer and/or care		
			recipient unmet		
			needs/perceived needs for		
			respite care reasons for		
			utilising or not utilising		
			respite care.		
			respire cure.		
			Literature search:		
			April 2008		
Sheppard et al	Moderate	To systematically assess	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	Overall, for persons with
2016		the quality of the	All randomized and non-	14	dementia, there was
Canada	SBU Domain(s):	research examining the	randomized studies		strong evidence for the
[81]	220 201114111(0)1	benefits of Montessori-	examining the effect of	Study design:	benefits of Montessori-

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
	Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Quantitative	based activities for persons with dementia.	Montessori-based activities for persons with dementia were considered for this systematic review if they had been published in English in a peer-reviewed journal. Literature search: April 2015	RCT, within subjects, randomized cross-over, pre-post Population: Persons with dementia Number of participants: Unclear in the main text and dependent on outcome Country of origin: USA, Taiwan and Australia Setting: Nursing homes, day care etc. Interventions: Montessori-based activities adopt rehabilitation principles, which include task breakdown, guided repetition, and the use of self correcting, modifiable tasks with progressive difficulty such as moving from simple to complex, as well as from concrete to abstract	based activities on eating behaviors, but weak evidence for the benefits on cognition. The level of evidence for the benefits of Montessori-based activities on engagement and affect varied from strong to weak. The doseresponse characteristics of the Montessori interventions, including duration, session frequency, and facilitation format varied highly across studies, suggesting that more research is needed to help standardize the approach and learn what minimum participation schedule is needed to provide clinically relevant outcomes. Similarly, future research is needed to examine the benefits of Montessori interventions long-term, both with and without ongoing participation in the activities.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Outcomes:	
				Cognition, eating	
				behaviors, affect,	
				engagement.	
				Follow-up time:	
				Very various and	
				depending on outcome	
Shier et al	Moderate	(a) What are the nature	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	Nursing home culture
2014	11100001010	and scope of nursing	(a) the setting was nursing	36 (31 peer-reviewed	change has face validity
USA	SBU Domain(s):	home culture change	homes providing care to	articles reporting on 27	in terms of its value, and
[82]	Särskilda	interventions that have	adults in United States,	distinct studies and 9	there are potential policy
	boendeformer som	been studied?	Canada, or United	gray literature	opportunities to support
	insats (Institutional		Kingdom.	publications).	the development of data
	care as an	(b) How has culture		,	to determine its
	intervention)	change and the extent of	(b) the intervention focused	Study design:	effectiveness. For
		adherence to	on more than quality	RCT, pre-post.	example, the survey and
	Quantitative/qualitat	interventions been	improvement,		certification process
	ive	measured?	management interventions,	Number of	could prioritize measures
			health information	participants:	that are shown to be
		(c) How have culture	technology, infection	4-349	sensitive to change and
		change outcomes been	control, or medication		have a clear causal
		measured?	prescribing (i.e., it had to	Characteristics of	relationship with culture
			additional reference	participants:	change. Doing so would
		(d) What is the	resident direc-tion, home	Information about age	be an advantage, as
		relationship between	environment, close	range and gender is not	culture change is growing
		nursing home culture	relationships, staff	stated.	in the absence of
		change interventions and	empowerment, or		consistent evidence as to
		outcomes?	collaborative decision	Setting:	its efficacy. The variation
			making); and if an outcome	Nursing home	in the way each domain
			study, it.		of culture change is
				Country of origin:	operationalized and each
			(c) employed a research	USA , Canada and UK	type of intervention
			design with a comparator	l	outcome is measured
			group (randomized	Interventions:	makes it difficult to
			controlled trial,	Resident direction	conclude whether a
			nonrandomized controlled	Home environment	particular domain of

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			trial, cohort study, pre-post study with and without concurrent comparator, and case control study). (d) there was sufficient information to evaluate intervention effectiveness (e) the outcomes that could be classified into resident, quality of care or services, family, staff, and organizational Literature search July 2012	Relationships Staff empowerment Collaborative management Change Quality Improvement Processes Outcomes: Resident, family, staff, quality of care and services, and organisational outcomes Follow-up time: Not stated	culture change is associated with a par-ticular outcome. As a result, nursing homes wanting to import culture change are currently unable to use the published literature to identify the best tested approaches to be implemented now. This lack of clear association between culture change and outcomes is unfortunate because comprehensive culture change may require substantial buy-in from all nursing home leadership and staff and require considerable resources. This means that nursing homes would benefit from the ability to weigh these investments against the anticipated benefits. Providers need sufficient information for selecting interventions based on the expectation of improving measurable outcomes. Future studies should carefully measure the process of implementation and fidelity to the culture change intervention to

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
					improve understanding of the extent to which changes in intervention outcomes can be attributed to change in nursing borne culture. Studies should also begin from a well conceptualized framework and measure, using validated tools, outcomes that are most likely related by a clear causal hypothesis to domains of culture change and are sensitive to change. Results from these types of studies would facilitate the interpretation of findings, and if positive, would provide evidence to guide providers implementing culture change, and help strengthen the argument for local, state, and federal policy changes to support adoption of
Shizheng et al 2015 China [83]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder - ordinärt boende. (Maintaining	To examine the efficacy of Taichi exercise in promoting self-reported sleep quality in older adults	Study design: Randomized controlled studies. Participants: People aged 60 and over Setting:	Number of studies: n=5 Study design: All randomized controlled studies.	culture change practices. Weak evidence shows that Taichi exercise has a beneficial effect in improving self-rated sleep quality for older adults, suggesting that Taichi could be an effective alternative and

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
	and stimulating work		Not reported	Number of	complementary approach
	methods - community			participants:	to existing therapies for
	settings)		Intervention:	n=460 (range 62 to 118)	older people with sleep
			Tai chi exercise	243 participants were	problems. More rigorous
	Quantitative			allocated in	experimental studies are
			Outcomes:	intervention groups and	required.
			Only those studies in which	227 in control groups	
			sleep quality was		
			considered as primary	Characteristics of	
			outcomes: Pittsburgh Sleep	participants:	
			Quality Index (PSQI)	Mean ages ranging	
				from 65.94 and 75.45	
			Literature search:	years old. The	
			December 2013.	participants were	
				predominantly the	
				female elderly, with a	
				proportion of 59.1 %.	
				Setting:	
				All in community	
				settings.	
				Country of origin:	
				USA n=2, Iran n=1,	
				China n=1, Germany	
				n=1	
				Interventions:	
				Tai chi	
				Outcomes:	
				All suffered from same	
				methodological flaws.	
				The results of this study	
				showed that Taichi has	
				beneficial effect on	
				sleep quality in older	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Reference	quantative			people, as indicated by decreases in the global Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index score [standardized mean difference = -0.87, 95% confidence intervals (95% confidence interval) (-1 .25, -0.49)], as well as i ts subdomains of subjective sleep quality [standardized mean difference = -0.83, 95% confidence interval (-1.08, -0.57)], sleep latency [standardized mean difference = -0.75, 95% confidence	
				interval (-1.42, -0.07)], sleep duration [standard-ized mean difference = -0.55, 95% confidence interval (-0.90, -0.21)], habitual sleep efficiency [standardized mean difference = -0.49, 95% confidence interval (-0.74, -0.23)], sleep disturbance [standardized mean difference = -0.44, 95% confidence interval (-0.69, -0.19)], and daytime dysfunction [standardized mean	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				difference = -0.34, 95% confidence interval (-0.59, -0.09)]. Daytime sleepiness improvement was also observed. Follow-up time: 12 weeks to 6 months	
·		T		depending on outcome.	
Sjögren et al 2016 Sweden [84]	SBU domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Quantitative	To compare the effect of intensified oral care interventions given by dental or nursing personnel on mortality from healthcareassociated pneumonia (HAP) in elderly adults in hospitals or nursing homes with the effect of usual oral care.	Publication period: January 1, 1996 – August 18, 2015 Population: Elderly adults in hospitals or nursing homes (mean age ≥65). Study design: RCT covering one of three oral care interventions: given by dental personnel (dental hygienists or dentists) (I1), given by nursing personnel (I2), given by dental or nursing personnel (I3). Comparison was with usual oral care. Setting: Nursing homes or hospitals.	Number of studies: 5 Study design: RCT (n=5) Number of participants: 3 944 Characteristics of participants: Not stated. Country of origin: Japan (n=2), United States (n=2), France (n=1). Setting: Hospitals and nursing homes Interventions: Two RCTs compared	Oral care interventions given by dental personnel may reduce mortality from HAP (low certainty of evidence, Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) whereas oral care interventions given by nursing personnel probably result in little or no difference from usual care (moderate certainty of evidence, GRADE in elderly adults in hospitals or nursing homes.
			Other criteria:	the effect on mortality from pneumonia of	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			Language English, Danish, Norwegian and Swedish. Literature search: August 18 th 2015	intensified oral care interventions provided by dental personnel (dentists or dental hygienists) with that of usual oral care in elderly adults in hospitals or nursing homes. Three RCTs compared the effect on mortality from HAP of intensified oral care interventions provided by nursing personnel with that of usual oral care in elderly adults in hospitals and nursing homes reported mortality from HAP ranged from 1.7% to 28.1% in the intervention groups and from 1.6% to 20.0% in the control groups. Outcomes: Mortality from healthcare-associated pneumonia (HAP). Follow-up time: 1,5 years to 2,5 years.	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
Soril et al	Moderate	To determine the	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	The complex and multi-
2014		effectiveness of built	Behavioral and	5	dimensional nature of
Canada	SBU Domain(s):	environment	psychological symptoms of		BPSD requires a
[85]	Upprätthållande och	interventions, in	dementia (BPSD) or	Study design:	multifaceted
	stimulerande	comparison to usual care	responsive behaviors in	Non-randomized	management approach.
	arbetssätt och	or no intervention, on the	dementia.	comparative cohort	Responsiveness to an
	metoder – särskilt	frequency and/or severity		studies (n=5)	intervention is likely to be
	boende. (Maintaining	of BPSD among residents	Long-term care (LTC) or		highly individualized, with
	and stimulating work	in LTC.	unit or facility specialized in	Population:	the degree of response to
	methods -		dementia care.	Residents in long term	therapy based on an
	institutional settings)			care.	individual's background
			Environmental		and the complexity of
	Quantitative		interventions (e.g.	Number of	their symptoms. The
			architectural design,	participants:	interventions to the built
			decorative change,	32-185	environment examined
			relocation in physical space,		within this present review
			etc.)	Country of origin:	serve as a reminder that
				Australia, Canada, USA,	one's physical and social
			Outcome measure related	Scotland	surroundings have large
			to BPSD (change in		influence over one's
			frequency and/or severity)	Setting:	psychological
				Long-term care (LTC) or	well-being. However,
			Original Data	unit or facility	there remains a dearth of
			- Randomized or	specialized in dementia	high-quality evidence to
			Nonrandomized	care.	conclusively guide the
			- Quasi-experimental Trials		selection of any particular
			- Prospective Comparative	Interventions:	built environment
			Cohort Studies	Environmental	intervention. Given the
			- English or French	interventions (e.g.	growing evidence
			language	architectural design,	concerning the
				decorative change,	effectiveness of other
			Literature search:	relocation in physical	nonpharmacological
			June 2013	space, etc.) Three	approaches to managing
				general categories of	BPSD, changes to the
				intervention were	built environment
1				identified: a change or	likely serve as only one
				redesign of existing	component of the arsenal

Author Year Country	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Reference	qualitative		Enterature Scareir (date)	Systematic review	uutiioi(3)
Reference	quantative			physical structures or spaces within the environment the addition of physical objects or spaces to the existing environment; and the relocation of the study population to a novel living environment. Outcomes: behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia (BPSD). Follow-up time: Post intervention to 5	of therapies in managing BPSD among residents in LTC.
				months	
Stern et al 2009 Australia	Moderate SBU Domain(s):	To determine the best available evidence in relation to physical	Inclusion criteria: Adults aged 60 years and older with or without a	Number of studies: 17	Results from 17 epidemiological studies showed that the evidence
[86]	Stimulerande och upprätthållande arbetssätt och metoder – ordinärt boende. Stimulerande och upprätthållande arbetssätt och	leisure activities in preventing dementia among older adults.	clinical diagnosis of dementia, living in the community or residential care setting. Types of intervention: Physical leisure activities that require active movement of the body	Study design: Two case-controls and 15 cohort. Number of participants: 180-551 Characteristics of	is conflicting and no solid conclusions could be drawn. Although the findings of the present review did not show a strong association between engagement and this particular outcome, physical activity
	metoder – särskilt boende (Maintaining and stimulating work methods – both		including gardening, playing sports, exercises and any other activities. Type of outcomes:	participants: Age groups varied and same studies focused on specific populations	has been linked to many other physical activity psychological, psychological and social benefits.28 It is not related to any serious

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative community and institutional settings) Quantitative		The presence or absence of dementia as determined by cognitive function tests, mental examination scores, DSM classification (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders) and other valid dementia diagnostic tools. Type of studies: Randomised controlled trials and other experimental designs were considered for the review. In their absence, other study designs such as cohort, case-control and cross-sectional were included. Only articles published in the English language were included with no publication date restriction. Literature search October 2008	Setting: Community settings and combinations with clinical settings. Country of origin: Sweden, Japan, Finland, France, China, Australia, Canada, USA Interventions Physical activities such as eg. sports, walking, dancing, gardening. Outcomes: Dementia Follow-up time: 1-36 years	adverse effects and is relatively cheap and enjoyable to partake in, it would seem rational to continue to engage and promote physical activities; however, the current literature is equivocal as to whether this will prevent the development or onset of dementia
Stern et al 2011 Australia [87]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work	To synthesize the best available evidence on the effects of canine-assisted interventions on the health and social care of the older population residing in long-term care.	Inclusion criteria: Population: Older people who resided in long term care facilities and who received CAIs. Intervention: CAIs, grouped as either CAAs or CATs. For the purpose of this review CAAs were defined as "the	Number of studies: 8 Study design: RCT Population: Older people residing in long term care (range 51-101 years).	The current evidence base for the effects of canine-assisted interventions in long term care facilities is methodologically weak and is unable to be pooled. No solid recommendations can be made, however some

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
	methods -		utilization of canines that		preliminary conclusions
	institutional settings)		meet specific criteria to	Number of	based on the results of
			provide participants with	participants:	single studies are
	Quantitative		opportunities for	36-80 participants.	provided. Caution is
			motivational, educational,		advised when
			and/or recreational	Country of origin:	interpreting these results.
			benefits to enhance quality	USA	Implications for practice:
			of life"50 CATs were		Due to the poor quality of
			defined as a goal-directed	Setting:	evidence located on this
			intervention directed	Single long-term care	topic the use of canine-
			and/or delivered by a	facility or multiple	assisted interventions
			health/human service	facilities.	cannot currently be
			professional with		recommended nor
			specialized expertise, and	Interventions:	refuted. If, however, a
			within the scope of practice	All interventions	long-term care facility is
			of his/her profession.	involved interaction	considering implementing
				between the	canine-assisted
			Control: usual care,	participant and the dog	interventions for older
			alternative therapeutic	in an unstructured	residents they should be
			interventions or no	fashion. The	aware that canine-
			intervention, on the proviso	opportunity to let the	assisted activities may
			that descriptions of usual	participant touch, talk,	produce some short-term
			care and/or therapeutic	brush and generally	beneficial effects but they
			interventions were	interact with the dog	are similar to those seen
			provided.	was at the discretion of	from organizing visits
				the participant.	from people or arranging
			Outcomes:		interactions with animal-
			Physical, emotional, social	Outcomes:	like inanimate objects.
			functioning	Autistic Spectrum	Implications for research:
				Disorder outcomes,	Due to the lack of well-
			Literature search:	medical outcomes,	designed trials further
			2009	emotional well-being	higher quality
				and observable	experimental studies that
				behaviors.	examine the effects of
					canine-assisted
				Follow-up time:	interventions on older
				Unclear	long-term care residents

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	Systematic review	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative		Literature Search (date)	Systematic review	author(3)
Reference	quantante				should be conducted. Trials need to be conducted following a standardized rigorous
					process.
Strout et al 2016 USA [88]	SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - community settings) Quantitative	To systematically identify, appraise, and summarise research on the effects of behavioral interventions to prevent cognitive decline in community-dwelling older adults using a holistic wellness framework.	Inclusion criteria: Publication period: PubMed MEDLINE (1947-2014), EMBASE (1980-2014), CENTRAL (1966-2014), CINAHL (1937-2014), PsycINFO (1887-2014), ALOIS (1982-2014), and The (NYAM) Grey Literature Report (1999-2014). Population: Community-dwelling men or women aged 60 and older Study design: Must include at least one behavioral intervention from one or more dimension of wellness: Occupational, Social, Physical, Intellectual, Emotional, Spiritual. Measurement: Must include measurements from at least three of the following cognitive domains: executive function,	Number of studies: 18 Study design: RCT (n=18) Number of participants: n=6254 individuals. Ranging between (n=31) and (n=2832) Characteristics of participants: Mean age between (n=67 and (n=83) Country of origin: Not stated. Setting: Community Interventions: Intellectual exercises (n=12) Physical exercises (n=6) Outcomes: Cognitive measures such as memory (n=17),	Intellectual and physical interventions were most studied, with varied results. Future research is needed using more-consistent methods to measure cognition. Researchers should include the National Institutes of Health Toolbox Cognition Battery among measurement tools to facilitate effective data harmonization, pooling, and comparison.
			_	=	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			memory, language, processing speed, working memory. Setting: Community. Literature search: July 2014.	(n=13), excecutive function (n=12), attention (n=11) and language (n=5). Follow-up time: 3 weeks to 1 year.	
Sutton et al 2016 UK [89]	SBU Domain(s): Behovsbedömning och uppföljning. (Needs assessment and follow-up: older persons) Quantitative	To systematically and critically evaluate the available evidence concerning the reliability and validity of multicomponent frailty assessment tools that were specifically developed to assess frailty in older adult populations; establishing the tool with the best evidence to support its use in both research and clinical settings.	Inclusion criteria: Study participants were at least 60 years old. The study described a multi-component tool (de-fined as a tool that assesses at least two indicators of frailty. Single-component tools were excluded due to the multifactorial and complex nature of the frailty syndrome). The study described a tool that was specifically developed to assess frailty. The main purpose of the study was the development and/or evaluation of the reliability and validity of a multi-component tool to assess frailty. The study applied the original version of a multi-component tool to assess frailty. The study reported quantitative data (the study	Number of studies: 73 Study design: Assessment tools Number of participants: 24 – 31 115 Characteristics of participants: Overall mean age of the participants as calculated by pooling the mean ages from 55 studies was 77.0 years. Female 31.2 – 100%. Setting: Community, hospital and long term settings. Country of origin: Austria, UK, Canada, Poland, Italy, Belgium, Netherlands, Germany, USA, Australia, France,	This review provides an up-to-date comprehensive list of all multi-component frailty assessment tools for which there is published psychometric data. It identifies a large number of multi-component frailty assessment tools in existence; however, the breadth and quality of the psy-chometric properties of these tools is limited. Only the FI-CGA and TFI have both reliability and validity data within statistically significant parameters and of fair-excellent quality. However, this should be interpreted with caution as a score of fair' on the COSMIN checklist means that the evidence is only of questionable quality.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			must have reported inferential validation, studies reporting descriptive data alone were excluded). • Studies were available in English or were translated wherever possible. Literature search: 30 March 2015	Japan, Switzerland, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Denmark, Israel. Interventions: 38 multicomponent frailty assessment tools Outcomes: Psychometric property and use in clinical and research settings Follow-up time: 1-348 months	At present, the TFI has the most robust evidence-base supporting its reliability and validity in assessing frailty. However, the psychometric properties of the TFI and all other multi-component frailty assess-ment tools require further in-depth evaluation before they can fulfil the criteria for a gold standard assessment tool, and before definitive conclusions regarding the best tool for use in research and clinical settings can be drawn.
Tam-Tham et al 2013 Canada [90]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Integrerade insatser, samverkan eller informationsöverförin g. (Integrated measures or activities) Quantitative	To evaluate the effectiveness of dementia case management compared with usual care on reducing long-term care placement, hospitalization, and emergency department visits for adult patients with dementia. Also, to evaluate the effectiveness of this intervention on delaying time to long-term care placement and hospitalization.	Inclusion criteria: The study design was an RCT, the study population included adults living in the community and diagnosed with dementia (regard-less of methods used to make the diagnosis) and their caregivers, the study compared standard practice or usual care as defined in the article to CM intervention involving at least one healthcare professional (e.g., nurse or social worker) and providing at least one key compo-nent of care (i.e.,	Number of studies: 17 Study design: RCT Number of participants: 5257 and 4909 caregiver-care recipient dyads, respectively. Characteristics of participants: Mean age varying between 70 and 81 years. 32-70% were women. The majority of	Our results suggest that dementia CM may have a short-term positive effect on reducing the risk of LTC placement among older people with demen-tia residing in the community. However, other sources of resource utilization (including hospitalization and emergency department visits) and longer-term effects of dementia CM on risk of LTC placement warrant further investigation.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			assessment and planning,	studies included	
			education, emotional	participants with mild	
			support, service facilitation,	to Moderate levels of	
			or legal advice and financial	dementia severity at	
			counseling) for caregivers	baseline.	
			and people with dementia,		
			and the study reported on	Setting:	
			at least one of the resource	Community living	
			utilization measures,	persons and their	
			namely, LTC placements,	caregivers	
			hospitalizations, emergency		
			department visits, time to	Country of origin:	
			LTC placement, or time to	USA, Canada, Australia,	
			hospitalization.	Finland, Italy,	
			No language restrictions	Netherlands, UK	
			were applied;		
				Interventions:	
			Literature search:	Interventions involved a	
			October 2011	single case manager	
				from a variety of	
				professions (e.g., social	
				worker or nurse), a	
				partner (e.g. a	
				psychologist working	
				with an occupational	
				ther-apist), or a	
				multidisciplinary team-	
				based model (e.g., a	
				team consisting of a	
				psychiatrist, dietitian,	
				psychologist,	
				occupational therapist,	
				physical therapist,	
				social worker, and/or	
				nurse) with different	
				types of professionals	
				act-ing to fulfi.11 the	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative			damaged of CNA The	
				demands of CM. The	
				delivery of CM varied	
				from home visits to	
				telephone counseling or a combination of	
				both. The duration of	
				the intervention also	
				ranged from a single	
				visit lasting	
				approximately 3 h to	
				continued CM for the	
				entire length of	
				follow-up. Variation in	
				the control groups was	
				also observed. Control	
				groups included usual	
				care (e.g. educational	
				materials and	
				availability of a	
				counselor), respite,	
				and, to a lesser degree	
				than the intervention	
				group, access to a case	
				manager and to	
				community services.	
				Outcomes:	
				Risk of long-term care	
				placement, time to	
				placement and hospital	
				and emergency	
				Follow-up time:	
				6 months - 15.9 years	
Toles et al	Moderate	To systematically review,	Study design:	Number of studies	Although the risk for bias
2016		studies of patients	Randomized controlled	n=6	was high across studies,
USA	SBU Domain(s):	discharged from skilled	trials, non-randomized		the findings suggest that

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	•	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative		, ,	•	
[91]	Integrerade insatser, samverkan eller informationsöverförin g. (Integrated measures or activities) Quantitative	nursing facilities (SNFs) to home. Study findings were assessed (I) to identify whether transitional care interventions, as compared to usual care, improved clinical outcomes such as mortality, readmission rates, quality of life or functional status; and (2) to describe intervention characteristics, resources needed for implementation, and methodologic challenges	controlled trials, and non- randomized before and after studies that were published in English after January 1, 2000. Participants: Older adults not specified Setting: Skilled nursing facilities and home Interventions All interventions - Discharged from SNFs to home Outcomes: One clinical outcome such as mortality, hospital readmission rates, preparedness for discharge, and functional status Literature search: September 1, 2015	Study design: RCT n=2. Non- randomized controlled trials n=1, before and after study n=3 Number of participants N=619 (17 to 217) Characteristics of participants In 5 studies, participants had average age ranging from 77-80 years; female gender (61- 74%); white non- Hispanic race (73-89%); and diverse medical conditions such as fractures, congestive heart failure and pneumonia. In one study, participants were 95% male, and in a second study, participants were treated exclusively for cardiac medical conditions. Setting: From SNF, veteran affairs hospital, home health agency, health maintenance organization	there is promising but limited evidence that transitional care improves clinical outcomes for SNF patients. Evidence in the review identifies needs for further study, such as the need for randomized studies of transitional care in SNFs, and methodological challenges to studying transitional care for SNF patients.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Country of origin:	
				All from USA.	
				Interventions:	
				A nurse and social	
				worker provided	
				transitional care in the	
				SNF and at home, Usual	
				care & staff nurses	
				provided exercise	
				monitoring and training	
				in cardiac self-	
				management in the	
				SNF/home care visits,	
				usual care and	
				pharmacist medication.	
				Staff nurses provided	
				transitional care in the	
				SNF and visited/ called	
				after discharge, Usual	
				care & NPs provided	
				transitional care in I	
				post discharge clinic	
				visit.	
				0.1	
				Outcomes:	
				Studies included	
				diverse clinical	
				outcomes; outcomes	
				were classified as (a)	
				Acute Care Use 30 or 60	
				Days after SNF	
				Discharge and (b)	
				Mortality and Other	
				Outcomes, which	
				included mortality,	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				satisfaction with transitional care, function, and participation in clinical services after discharge Follow-up time:	
				30 or 60 days, others or	
				not specified	
Trabal et al 2015 Spain [92]	SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande stimulerande arbetssätt – både ordinärt och särskilt boende. (Integrated measures or activities) Quantitative	To determine whether dietary enrichment with conventional foods and/or powdered modules improves energy and nutrient intake, the present review was conducted; randomized and nonrandomized studies that assessed the effect of this type of intervention for improving energy and protein intake compared with a standard diet in older adults were evaluated	Inclusion criteria: Studies deemed eligible for review included experimental, quasi-experimental, or observational time series designs and were restricted to those published in English, Catalan, or Spanish. Case series and case studies were excluded. There were no restrictions on the sample size, length of follow-up, comparators, or date and publication status of the studies. Participants described as older adults (over 65 years of age) of any nutritional status (from malnourished) were considered. Literature search: 31 January 2014	Number of studies: 9 Study design: Cluster randomized (n=4), randomized crossover trial (n=3), non-randomized controlled trial (n=2) Population: Older adults over 65 years of age (mean age 67-91 years). Number of participants: 10-62 Country of origin: USA, Sweden, Germany, UK. Setting: Hospital, long-term care facilities (e.g., nursing homes), or a community setting.	The reviewed studies suggest that dietary enrichment based on low-volume and energy-and nutrient-dense foods is a valid intervention to improve energy intake in older adults and is probably most effective in those who are malnourished. This could likely be the case for protein intake as well, but in the absence of a higher number of studies of sufficient quality, it cannot be confirmed. It is not presently known whether dietary enrichment is a valid intervention to improve the nutritional status or other clinical and functional outcomes in older adults. The lack of conclusive results for most of the

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Interventions: Dietary enrichment with conventional foods and/or powdered modules Outcomes: Changes in energy intake, protein intake, nutritional status, body weight, functional status, and episodes of infection Follow-up time: Not clear	assessed outcomes justifies the need for largescale clinical trials with long-term interventions to clearly establish the effects and economic consequences of this treatment to address malnutrition in older adults.
Trivedi et al 2013 UK [93]	SBU domain(s): Integrerade insatser eller aktiviteter. (Integrated measures or activities) Quantitative and qualitatitve	To investigate • What types of Interprofessional working (IPW) interventions are described in the literature? • How is IPW organised? • What are the outcomes of different models of IPW?	Inclusion criteria: Publication period: 1 January 1990– December 2010 Population: Older people aged 65 and over Study design: The study included randomised controlled trials (RCT) and qualitative studies linked to RCTs that described IPW care for community-dwelling older people aged 65 and over, with multiple long-term conditions.	Number of studies: 37 studies in 66 papers and 14 systematic reviews. Study design: RCT (n=37) Number of participants: Ranging between (n=260) and (n=624). Not listed for all studies. Characteristics of participants: Mean age ranging between 68.5 and 84.9	This review sought to differentiate between the effectiveness of interventions that relied on different models of IPW for the benefit of community based older people. Overall, the proportion of studies demonstrating improved outcomes is similar across the three main IPW models. More than half reported improved health/functional/clinical, and process outcomes, including patient/user satisfaction, with only a few studies reporting favourable caregiver

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			Setting:	Setting:	outcomes. The evidence
			Community-dwelling	Community	on service use and costs
				_	is mixed, which is not
			Other criteria:	Country of origin:	unusual for complex care
			English	Canada (n=3), USA	practices and IPW.
			Literature search:	(n=18), Hong Kong	
			December 2010	(n=1), Switzerland (n=1), Norway (n=1),	
			December 2010	Australia (n=4), United	
				Kingdom (n=3), Finland	
				(n=1), Netherlands	
				(n=1), Sweden (n=1),	
				Germany (n=2), Italy	
				(n=1).	
				Interventions:	
				Case management	
				model (n=7)	
				Collaboration model	
				(n=11)	
				Integrated team model (n=19)	
				(11-13)	
				Outcomes:	
				Physical and mental	
				functioning such as	
				Activities of daily living	
				(ADL), Mortality,	
				Quality of Life, Geriatric	
				depression scale (GDS),	
				Cognitive health,	
				Caregiver burden, SF-36	
				and Service utilization	
				(admissions to hospital,	
				costs etc), patient/user	
				satisfaction and	
				experiences, Resource	

- ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work function, and activities of daily living in patients with dementia function, and activities of daily living in patients study, or a CT (before-after studies without control studies without control Number of function, and activities of daily living in patients with dementia. The length of the intervention period	Author Study quality Year SBU Domain(s) Country Quantitative/	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Settings) N of 1 by single-case study were excluded). Quantitative (2) Intervention: The music types that were used for intervention had to be a single music-related experi-ence or a combination of music-related experiences such as singing, listening, performing, rhythmic exercising, and/or improvising. (3) Study population: The study population comprised older N of 1 by single-case study were excluded). Characteristics of participants: Age range: 75.4±7.9 - Bay-fictipants: Age range: 75.4±7.9 - Bay-fictipants: Age range: 75.4±7.9 - Bay-fictipants: Age range: 75.4±7.9 - Bay-fictipants: Age range: 75.4±7.9 - Bay-fictipants: Alzheimer's type, other Bay-fictipants: Alzheimer's type, other Bay-fictipants: Age range: 75.4±7.9 - Bay-fictipants: Age range: 75.4±7.9 - Bay-fictipants: Age range: 75.4±7.9 - Bay-fictipants: Alzheimer's type, other Bay-fiction of music therapy. In particular, interventions of >3- Bay-fictipants: Age range: 75.4±7.9 - Bay-fictipants: Age ran	Weda et al 2013 Japan [94] SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande insatser - ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - community settings)	of music therapy on behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia (BPSD), cognitive function, and activities of daily living in patients	Inclusion criteria: Study design: The study design had to be either an RCT a controlled clinical trial (CCT), a cohort study, or a CT (before-after studies without control groups and studies with an N of 1 by single-case study were excluded). (2) Intervention: The music types that were used for intervention had to be a single music-related experi-ence or a combination of music-related experiences such as singing, listening, performing, rhythmic exercising, and/or improvising. (3) Study population: The study population comprised older individuals who were formally diagnosed with	use as well as Care processes (See study supplement 4-7) Follow-up time: Different time periods between 6 months and 3 years. Number of studies: 20 Study design: RCT (10), CCT (1) and CT (9) Number of participants: 651 (12-61) Characteristics of participants: Age range: 75.4±7.9 - 89.5±4.5 Patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer's type, vascular type, Parkinson's type, and/or mild to severe mixed types. Information about gender not stated, Setting:	This systematic review and meta-analysis of RCTs, a CCT, and CTs showed that music therapy influenced BPSD in patients with dementia. The length of the intervention period was associated with the effects of the music therapy. In particular, interventions of >3-month durations strongly decreased anxiety. Furthermore, the effects of music therapy were greater than those of other non-pharmacological interventions. Even though the effects of music therapy were small compared with those of non-pharmacological interventions, music therapy is recommended for the management of

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			Disease or Alzheimer's Disease, vascular dementia, frontotemporal dementia, or other types included in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders-IV (American Psychiatric Association, 1994), the International Classification of Diseases-10 (World Health and Organization, 1993), or other accepted diagnostic criteria. The primary outcomes were changes in depression, anxiety, and behavioral symptoms such as agitation, apathy, elation, and irritability. The secondary outcomes included changes in cognitive function and ADL. We extracted these outcomes, which were measured before and after the treatment period. Literature search: February 2011	Country of origin: four were from Europe, three were from Europe, three were from USA, one was from Australia, and twelve were from Asia. Interventions: Almost all studies used a combination of methods such as singing, playing musical instruments, and/or listening to live performances. Many studies including this meta-analysis used pre-ferred or familiar music. Some studies used methods wherein the participants listened to recorded music through headphones and CD players. Three studies used the method of rhythmic exercising to music. One study used improvising with drums. The interventionists in these studies were music therapists, students studying music therapy, occupational	effects of pharmacological intervention on one's health. We expect that music therapy will make important contributions to management strategies designed for decreasing BPSD.
				therapists, nurses,	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				musicians, or care workers.	
				Outcomes: Behavioral symptoms, ADL, anxiety, depression	
				Follow-up time: 10 weeks- 11 months	
Vaismoradi et al 2016 Norway [95]	SBU Domain(s): Stimulerande och upprätthållande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Qualitative	To integrate the current international findings and enhance our understanding of the experiences of older people of being cared for in nursing homes.	Inclusion criteria: 1) peer-reviewed empirical qualitative studies in caring sciences. (2) focused on the experiences of older people being cared for in nursing homes. (3) studies conducted with older people who had an intact or sufficiently intact cognitive status. (4) pub-lished in online scientific journals. Literature search: No information (The chosen studies had been published between 2007 and 2015).	Number of studies: 7 Study design: Qualitative studies using grounded theory, phenomenology, qualitative descriptive analysis Number of participants: 128 older people in 24 nursing homes. Characteristics of participants: Generally, the studies recruited older people over the age of 60 years, both male and female. Setting: Nursing homes	From the older people's perspectives, nursing homes were not always experienced as their own home. The balance between the older people's expectations of the living condition in nursing homes, and nurses' commitments and facilities in nursing homes helps them retain the meaning of being alive. The institutional character of the nursing home restricted the older people's decision making for their own life. The main challenge in nursing home care was to balance the tensions between individual needs and the holistic dimensions of care. The question is why the nursing home becomes institutionalized to the point that the

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Country of origin: Sweden, Canada, Taiwan, Norway, Spain Interventions: The older people's experiences were related to 'care and help in nursing homes', 'quality of care' 'nature of care' and 'nursing homes' organization and practice Outcomes: Confrontation of needs, participation in living, adjustment. Follow-up time: Not applicable	'home' aspect of the nursing home is forgotten, and the older people lose their meaning of life.
van Bokhorstede- van der Schueren et al 2014 The Netherlands [96]	Moderate SBU Domain: Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Quantitative	To assess the criterion and predictive validity of malnutrition screening tools used in nursing homes	Articles were eligible for inclusion if they expressed criterion validity (how well can a tool assess nutritional status) or predictive validity (how well can a tool predict clinical outcome) of malnutrition screening tools in a nursing home population. Included were articles that had been published in the English, German, French, Dutch, Spanish, or Portuguese language.	Number of studies: 26 Study design Any study design. Articles were eligible for inclusion if they expressed criterion validity (how well can a tool assess nutritional status) or predictive validity (how well can a tool predict clinical outcome) of malnutrition screening tools	The use of existing screening tools for the nursing home population carries limitations, as none performs better than "fair" in assessing nutritional status or in predicting outcome. Also, no superior tool can be pointed out. This systematic review implies that further considerations regarding malnutrition screening among nursing home residents are required.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			Literature search:	Population:	The review shows that
			30 jan 2013	55 years or more.	malnutrition screening in
					long term care facilities
				Number of	using existing tools has
				participants:	serious limitations. None
				49-867	of the nutrition screening
					or assessment tools
				Country of origin:	included in the studies in
				Not stated.	this review performed
					consistently well in
				Setting:	assessing the nutritional
				Nursing home.	status of the residents,
					not even the tools that
				Outcomes:	were originally designed
				Nutritional status.	for assessing the
					nutritional status of older
				Number of tools:	persons. Existing
				20.	screening tools, even
				Of 20 tools applied in	those developed for the
				the nursing home	nursing home setting, are
				population, 4 were	only fairly able of
				originally developed for	assessing the nutritional
				use in this specific	status of nursing home
				setting (CNS, MDS,	residents, or of predicting
				SNAQ [US tool] and	poor nutrition-related
				SNAQ-RC [without, and	outcomes. The ideal tool
				with BMI]), 8 were	for the nursing home
				originally developed for	population should
				use among elderly	perhaps contain more
				(DETERMINE, GNRI,	items referring to the
				MNA, MNA-SF [and its	multi-factorial back-
				revised form], NRI,	ground of malnutrition in
				NUFFE, Rapid Screen), 5	this specific population.
				for use among adult	The present tools could
				persons (MST, NRS,	be used as a first step in
				SGA, SNAQ (Dutch	identifying residents at

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	systematic review	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative			.,,	
				tool), NRS-2002), and 3 (MUST, and the Simple Screenings Tools #1 and #2) for use in both adult	risk of malnutrition, preferably in combination with a comprehensive geriatric assessment
				and older persons.	investigating possible causes of malnutrition.
				Follow-up time: Unclear	
Vandemeulebrou cke et al 2018 Belgium [97]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Effekten av vissa hjälpmedel inom kommunikation och kognitiv förmåga. (Effects from communication and cognitive devices) Qualitative	To gain a better understanding of how older adults experience, perceive, think, and feel about the use of socially assistive robots (SARs) in aged care settings	Inclusion criteria: reporting on primary, empirical research using a qualitative or mixed method approach. Older adults who were aged 60 years and older or participant groups that had a mean age of 65 years or above. Socially assisted robots studied had a certain degree of autonomy, or for which the illusion of an autonomous SAR was	Number of studies: 17 studies, 23 articles. Study design: 7 used a qualitative approach and 10 used a mixed-method approach. Number of participants: 3-123 Characteristics of participants: 50-95 years	Older adults have clear positive and negative opinions about different aspects of SARs in aged care. Nonetheless, some opinions can be ambiguous and need more attention if SARs are to be considered for use in aged care. Understanding older adults' lived experiences with SARs creates the possibility of using an approach that embeds technological innovation into the care practice
			created. Literature search: 31 Jan 2016	Setting: Aged care; institutional care and community care. Country of origin France, USA, UK, Canada, Japan, Sweden, New Zealand, Finland, Belgium, Netherlands, Singapore.	itself.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Van Malderen et al 2013 Belgium [98]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Quantitative	To review systematically the literature, focusing on the identification of interventions that attempt to enhance the QoL of residents of LTC-facilities.	Inclusion criteria: When screening for relevance, English articles were included when they reported an intervention study in the LTC, directed towards residents in general, with QoL as (one of the) outcome measure(s). Articles were excluded when these were not original articles presenting an intervention study, when the studies	Interventions: Socially assisted robot. Outcomes: (1) roles of a SAR. (2) interaction between the older adult and the SAR, which could be further subdivided into (a) the technical aspect of the interaction and (b) the human aspect of the interaction; (3) appearance of the SAR; and (4) normative/ ethical issues regarding the use of SARs in aged care. Follow-up time: Not applicable. Number of studies: 36 Study design: 18 RCT, 13 controlled trials without randomization, 4 Pretest—posttest trials Population: Persons 65 years or older living in LTC.	QoL is currently a much discussed topic in gerontology. Despite the omnipresence of the concept, our systematic review indicates that only few studies draw conclusions on evidence based practice to improve the QoL within the residential care. We identified studies for all the determinants of AA in LTC. 'Behavioral determinants' and

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country Reference	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative		concerned were not	Number of	'Psychological factors',
			directed at the residents of	participants:	were more studied than
			LTC-facilities or directed	3 910	other determinants.
			only at residents with	3 910	Referring to Table 1,
			specific conditions or	Country of origin:	several aspects of the
			diseases (e.g. dementia,	Asia: n = 11;	different AA-
			CVA, epilepsy, deafness).	Australasia: n = 3;	determinants were not
			Only papers published from	Europe: n = 14; North-	addressed in any study.
			1990 onwards were	America: n = 7	To give only one example,
			included in order to avoid	,	interventions on the
			possible generation	Setting:	behavioral determinant
			related biases.	Long term care facilities	(and thus enhancing a
					healthy lifestyle) can be
			Literature search:	Interventions:	considered as broader
			Not stated	Active ageing	than merely working on
				determinants:	the physical activity level
				Culture and gender	or on the oral health. This
				Determinants related to	existing gap in insight on
				health and social	all aspects of the
				services. Behavioral	different AA-
				determinants.	determinants indicates
				Determinants related to	that a lot of work still
				personal factors.	remains to be done and
				Determinants related to	there is a strong need for
				the physical	further research on
				environment.	interventions in LTC to
				Determinants related to	promote residents' QoL.
				the social environment.	Furthermore, this review
				Economic	identified a significant
				determinants.	lack of methodological
					quality in studies on QoL
				Outcomes:	thus far and noted the
				Quality of life	vastly diverse ways of
					interpreting QoL.
				Follow-up time:	Intervention effects on
				Unclear	QoL were present in
					some studies, but not in

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
					other ones. This lack of
					systematic effect on QoL
					can probably be related
					to the fact that
					interventions are often
					only aimed at modifying
					one determinant, while
					QoL is a multidimensional
					concept and should
					preferably be enhanced
					across its different
					dimensions. Several
					studies examining the
					perspectives and the
					definitions for QoL of
					older people show that
					the different aspects/
					dimensions of QoL of
					older people are
					interrelated and influence
					each other. QoL has to be
					seen from a holistic
					perspective and
					interventions may not be
					limited to one facet, as
					Kelley-Gillespie (2009)
					concludes when
					developing an integrated
					conceptual model of QoL
					for older adults. This
					review invites future
					research to make the
					following considerations:
					(1) more consensus is
					needed regarding the
					number of dimensions
					that QoL encompasses;

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
. Verde Lawrence L					(2) the best way to measure or explore QoL should be determined; (3) multidimensional intervention studies are needed to give insight in the best evidence based practice to improve QoL in the LTC.
Van't Leven et al 2013 The Netherlands [99]	SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - community settings) Quantitative	To study the effects of dyadic psychosocial interventions focused on community dwelling people with dementia and their family caregivers, and the relationship of the effects with intervention components of programs	Inclusion criteria: People with dementia 65 years old or more. People with dementia and their informal caregivers living in the community, not a nursing home. Effect study: randomized controlled trial. Intervention aimed at reducing or preventing the mental health decline of one or both members of the dyad, including the areas of cognition, activities, daily living skills, competence, and interpersonal relationships. Face-to-face contact between care professional and person with dementia, and between the same care professional and the caregiver. English, Dutch, German, and French. Literature search: January 2012	Number of studies: 20 dyadic psychosocial programs studied in 23 RCTs Study design: RCT, Meta-analysis Number of participants: Program = 9 713 Control = 5 337 Tot = 15 050 Characteristics of participants: People with dementia and caregivers Setting: Community dwelling people with dementia Country of origin: Not summarised for all studies	Dyadic psychosocial programs are effective, but the outcomes for the person with dementia and the caregiver vary. More attention is needed for matching the targeted functional domains, intervention components, and delivery characteristics of a program with the needs of the person with dementia and the family caregiver.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Interventions:	
				-Dementia Family Care	
				Program for	
				home-residing persons	
				with dementia.	
				-Night-time Insomnia	
				Treatment and	
				Education in	
				Alzheimer's Disease.	
				-Early-Stage Memory	
				Loss Support groups	
				-Advanced Caregiver	
				Training	
				- Care of Persons with	
				Dementia in their	
				Environments	
				-Tailored Activity	
				Program	
				-Community	
				Occupational Therapy	
				in Dementia	
				-Partners in Caregiving:	
				Psychoeducation	
				Program	
				-Environmental Skill-	
				building Program	
				-Environmental Skill-	
				building Program	
				-Reducing Disability in	
				Alzheimer	
				Disease	
				-Minnesota Family	
				Workshop	
				-Case management	
				-Multicomponent	
				support program	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				-Home Care Program	
				Goa, India	
				-Collaborative care for	
				Older Adults	
				with Alzheimer Disease	
				-Reality Orientation	
				with cholinesterase	
				inhibitors	
				-Early Home Care	
				Program	
				-Medicare Alzheimer's	
				Disease	
				Demonstration	
				Evaluation	
				-Integrative	
				Reactivation and	
				Rehabilitation Program	
				-Supporting program	
				-Training program	
				Outcomes:	
				Behavioral problem,	
				mood, daily activities,	
				quality of life,	
				institutionalization	
				Follow-up time:	
				2 months up to 8 years	
Vasse et al	Moderate	To appraise	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	This review indicates that
2010		(1) the effectiveness of	Randomized or	19	care staff can improve
The Netherlands	SBU Domain(s):	communication-enhancin	nonrandomized controlled		their communication with
[100]	Upprätthållande och	g interventions for the	trial with the full text	Study design:	residents with dementia
	stimulerande	care staff and/or	obtainable in English or	RCT (n=9), controlled	when strategies are
	arbetssätt och	residents with dementia	Dutch.	trials (n=6), Quasi-	embedded in daily care
	metoder – särskilt	in institutional care		experimental controlled	activities or interventions
	boende. (Maintaining	settings, and	Literature search:	trials (n=4)	are single-task sessions at
	and stimulating work		February 2007		set times. Staff training

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
	methods - institutional settings) Quantitative	(2) the effects of these interventions on neuropsychiatric symptoms.		Population: People with dementia living in residential care homes or in nursing homes and/or professional caregivers working in long-term care facilities with people with dementia. The inclusion criteria for the trial required a diagnosis of dementia or screening for cognitive impairment of resident participants. If groups of residents were mixed with nonresidents, at least 80% of the participants had to be residents or else their separate results needed to be available. Number of participants: 22-194 Country of origin: Not stated. Setting: Residential care. Interventions: an intervention aimed at improving the	should include time for personal feedback, interactive learning and refresher sessions. These results offer the possibility of improving the quality of care, but not directly of reducing neuropsychiatric symptoms. More research is needed to study the effect of communication interventions on neuropsychiatric symptoms.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				communication of	
				participants. Multi-	
				component	
				interventions had to	
				include a	
				communicative	
				component.	
				Communication was	
				defined as sharing	
				information by	
				speaking, writing, body	
				movements, or other	
				signaling behavior.	
				Outcomes:	
				at least one outcome	
				measure was required	
				to address the quantity	
				and/or quality of	
				communication	
				performance or else no	
				productive	
				communication (e.g.	
				apathy or	
				noncompliance) of the	
				participants.	
				Follow-up time:	
				Unclear	
Watkins et al	Moderate	To better understand	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	Four main themes were
2016		factors that may	All qualitative studies, or	15	identified: (1)
UK	SBU Domain(s):	contribute to	mixed-method studies with		organizational and staff
[101]	Upprätthållande och	malnutrition by	a qualitative component,	Study design	support, (2) resident
	stimulerande	examining the attitudes,	which used a recognized	Observational studies,	agency, (3) mealtime
	arbetssätt och	perceptions and	method of data collection	interview, focus groups	culture, and (4) meal
	metoder – särskilt	experiences of mealtimes	(e.g., focus groups,		quality and enjoyment.
	boende. (Maintaining		interviews) and analysis	Population:	Organizational and staff

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
Reference	and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Qualitative	among care home residents and staff.	(e.g., thematic analysis, grounded theory, framework analysis), and explored the attitudes, perceptions and experiences of mealtimes in care homes for older adults were included. Literature search: November 2015.	Residents, staff. Number of participants: Ca 300 elderly and 250 staff etc. Setting: Residential aged care facilities (nursing homes, care homes etc.) Country of origin: Nine countries (USA, Canada, Australia,	support was an over- arching theme, impacting all aspects of the mealtime experience. Mealtimes are a pivotal part of care home life, providing structure to the day and generating opportunities for conversation and companionship. Enhancing the mealtime experience for care home residents needs to take account of the complex needs of residents while
				Guyana, Sweden, Denmark, UK, Spain, Netherlands) Interventions: Dining environment, restaurant-style meal provision, feeding assistance. Outcomes: Attitudes, perceptions and experiences of mealtimes among care home residents and staff. Follow-up time: Unclear	also creating an environment in which individual care can be provided in a communal setting. Despite care home residents being the central focus of mealtime interventions, only eight studies included in this review sought the views and opinions of residents themselves. Gaining greater insight into the resident experience is essential to identifying ways of improving care provision and can highlight the potential

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
					barriers and facilitators to
					the implementation of
					future interventions
Watson et al	Moderate	To identify the efficacy of	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	Positive findings of this
2012		Complementary	Randomized controlled	10	review support the
Australia	SBU Domain(s):	Therapies (CT)	trials of Complementary		growing body of evidence
[102]	Upprätthållande och	interventions in reducing	Therapies interventions	Study design:	that Complementary
	stimulerande	the frequency and	that could be initiated by a	Randomised controlled	Therapies are effective in
	arbetssätt – särskilt	severity of agitated	nurse	trials	agitation management
	boende. (Maintaining	behavior among older			for older people in RACFs.
	and stimulating work	people in RACF. Specific	Literature search:	Population:	CT appear to be
	methods -	questions addressed	September 2010	Over the age of 65	successful in the
	institutional settings)	include:		years of age.	management of physical
		- What types of CT are			non aggressive and verbal
	Quantitative	being implemented for		Number of	agitation in the areas of
		the management of		participants:	aromatherapy, exercise,
		agitation for older people		584	massage, music therapy
		in RACFs?			and therapeutic touch.
		Which Complementary		Country of origin:	RCTs on aromatherapy
		Therapies are identified		Japan, Canada, Taiwan,	and music therapy
		as being effective in		Netherlands, Canada,	interventions both
		reducing the frequency		France, Iceland and	showed success in
		and severity of agitation		Italy.	managing physical
		in older people in RACFs?.			aggressive agitation. The
				Setting:	gentle nature and low
				Residential Aged Care	side effects of CT
				Facilities (RACFs).	supports these
					interventions being
				Interventions:	implemented in older
				complementary	people as a first line
				therapies (CT) such as	management for
				aromatherapy,	agitation. CT as a first line
				exercise, massage,	intervention for agitation
				music therapy and	management in RACFs
				therapeutic touch.	has the potential to
					alleviate problematic side
					effects and health

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative			-	
				Outcomes:	deterioration associated
				frequency and/or	with restraints currently
				severity of verbal, non-	used in the management
				physical aggressive and	of agitation. Present
				physical aggressive	treatments for agitation in RACFs are detrimental
				agitation.	
				Follow-up time:	to the older persons physical and emotional
				Not clear	wellbeing. Restraints are
				INOL CICAI	implemented as a quick
					fix management strategy
					to agitation which is short
					sighted and fails to
					address the causative
					nature of the agitation.
					Restraint often increases
					frequency and severity of
					the agitation due to their
					invasive restrictive
					nature, adds to confusion
					in the older person and is
					often perceived as
					punishment. Escalations
					in agitation lead to high
					demands on staff time,
					workplace stress,
					decreased job satisfaction
					and unmet care needs
					among residents.1,22,86 RACF management must
					exhaust all possible
					avenues of agitation
					management before
					resorting to restraint.
					RCTs included in this
					review have shown
					innovative approaches to

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
					the management of
					agitation with CT and
					acknowledge that current
					agitation management
					with restraint is not
					working. Agitation
					management currently
					places high fiscal cost on
					RACFs and older people,
					with high cost of
					pharmacology,
					equipment, adequate
					staffing and education
					necessary. Low et al
					estimate that dementia
					related costs in Australia
					would by 2022-2023 be
					8.2 billion dollars.
					According to Access
					Economics79 these costs
					will encompass 3.3% of
					Australian Gross
					Domestic Profit (GDP) by
					2051. CT are an
					alternative first line
					management for
					agitation that is in
					comparison relatively
					inexpensive. Intervention
					equipment found in this
					systematic review
					includes essential oils, oil
					burners, massage oil,
					tape recorders and
					music69.88Resources can
					be reused over a
					numerous number of

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			Literature Search (date)	systematic review	therapy sessions and may break monotony of routine institutional life for older people therefore increasing quality of life. Introducing CT into the management of agitation could ultimately change the way we care for our older population in RACFs. Nurse intervention of CT would ensure the timely administration of treatment by trained professionals who best know the residents care needs, enabling them to assess and rectify agitation effectively when necessary. Included RCTs show adherence to methodological quality that has previously not been present in previous studies as evidenced in the literature reviewed. However limitations of methodology of included
					trials in this review still do not meet the necessary evidence required for efficacy. There remains insufficient evidence that Complementary Therapies are effective in the agitation

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
					management of older people in RACFs. While improvement in CT research is noted among the included RCTs, further research with strict adherence to quality methodology is required to deem CT effective.
Weening-Verbree et al 2013 The Netherlands [103]	SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt – särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Quantitative	To review implementation strategies used to promote or improve oral health care for cider people in long term care facilities from the perspective of behavior change, to code strategy content at the level of determinants, and to explore their effectiveness.	Inclusion criteria: Studies had to include an outcome comparison with a randomized or non-randomized comparison group, or a comparison with baseline data in the case of a single group before-after design. Population: Health care personnel (e.g. nurses or nurse assistants) in nursing homes who were involved in the implementation and/or older people in nursing homes or residential care facilities. Outcomes: Oral health (plaque, gingivitis or candidoses), or knowledge and beliefs of health care personnel. Literature search:	Number of studies: 20 Study design: Uncontrolled before and after design (n=10), controlled before and after design (n=5), RCT (n=4), CCT (n=1). Population: Staff or residents in long term care. Number of participants: Ranged from 41 to almost 2000 in the included studies. Country of origin: USA, Canada, Australia, Europe. Setting: Long term care.	Knowledge, self-efficacy and facilitation of behaviour are determinants that are often addressed in implementation strategies for successful improvement of oral health care in older patients. Strategies addressing increasing memory, feedback of clinical outcomes, and mobilizing social norm are promising and should be studied in the future. However, as the quality and heterogeneity of studies is a reason for concern, it is not possible to unequivocally recommend strategies or combinations of strategies for improving oral health in the older population. This calls for a more robust design of
			September 2011	Interventions:	studies.

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	systematic review	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference			Literature search (date)	Systematic review	autilor(s)
Reference	qualitative			Knowledge was addressed in all studies. This was typically operationalized as the transfer of information in (interactive) lectures with slides and sometimes videos. Selfefficacy in combination with knowledge such as showing how to correctly brush the teeth of care dependent residents (modelling) and/or practice brushing teeth on manikin heads or modets (guided practice). Facilitating the behavior by offering toothbrushes (provide materials) or continuous professional support. In most studies the educational programme consisted of one session lasting 45-90 min. Outcomes: The most successful strategies for improving oral health were the ones addressing knowledge (providing general information), self-efficacy (modelling)	When choosing strategies to improve oral health care, care professionals should thoroughly examine the setting and target group, identify barriers to change and tailor their implementation strategies to these barriers for oral health care. This should lead to a reduction of unnecessary strategies, that aim to influence issues which are not causing the problem, and will contribute to the evidence base in this field while increasing quality of care.

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				and facilitation of behavior (providing materials to facilitate behavior). Follow-up time: Post intervention to 6	
Whear et al 2014 UK [104]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings) Mixed	What is the impact of gardens and outdoor spaces on the mental and physical well-being of people with dementia who are resident in care homes? What are the views of people with dementia, their carers, and care home staff on the value of gardens and outdoor spaces?	Inclusion criteria: All comparative, quantitative studies of the use of an outside space or garden in a care home for people with dementia reporting at least one of the following outcomes, agitation, number of falls, aggression, physical activity, cognitive functioning, or quality of life, were included. Qualitative studies that used a recognized method of data collection (eg, focus groups, interviews) and analysis (eg, thematic analysis, grounded theory, framework analysis), and explored the views of people with dementia who were resident in care homes, care home staff, carers and families on the use of gardens and outdoor spaces were included.	years Number of studies: 17 (quantitative = 9, qualitative = 7, mixed = 1) Study design: 9 quantitative, 7 qualitative, 1 mixed methods Population: Persons with dementia Number of participants: 10-50 persons Country of origin: USA, China, Canada, Sweden, Finland, Austria, Scotland Setting: Specialized dementia care units, nursing home	This systematic review explores both quantitative and qualitative evidence on the impact of gardens for people with dementia in residential care. There is quantitative evidence, albeit from poor-quality studies, of decreased agitation associated with garden use. There was insufficient evidence from quantitative studies to allow generalizability of the findings on other aspects of physical and mental wellbeing. The evidence for Horticulture Therapy was also inconclusive. There are promising impacts on levels of agitation in care home residents with dementia to spend time in a garden, although the topic is currently

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			Literature search: February 2013	Interventions: Horticulture Therapy (sessions involved activities such as seeding, planting and flower arranging, singing, and making jam) or garden visit. Outcomes: Dementia related behaviors, physical outcomes, emotional outcomes, medication Follow-up time: 2 to 78 weeks	understudied and undervalued. Interpretation of the findings further suggest that gardens need to offer a range of ways of interacting, to suit different people's preferences and needs. Future research also would benefit from a focus on key outcomes measured in comparable ways with a separate focus on what lies behind limited accessibility to gardens within the residential care setting. Developing knowledge and understanding in these areas will help to further improve appropriate care experiences and inform policy more accurately.
Whear et al 2014 UK [105]	SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt och metoder – särskilt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - institutional settings)	To examine the effectiveness of mealtime interventions aimed at improving behavioral symptoms in elderly people living with dementia in residential care.	Inclusion criteria: All comparative studies were included. Music, group conversation, dining environment, and food service. Literature search: November 2012.	Number of studies: 11 Study design: Systematic review Included articles: Controlled trial (n=1), before-and-after studies (n=3), repeated measure time series studies (=7).	There is some evidence to suggest that mealtime interventions improve behavioral symptoms in elderly people with dementia living in residential care, although weak study designs limit the generalizability of the findings. Well designed, controlled trials are

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
	Quantitative			Number of participants: Tot n=261 Characteristics of participants: Residents aged 65 years and older with dementia. Studies were small: sample sizes ranged from 5 to 41 participants. 3 studies had fewer than 20 participants. Residents' mean age ranged from 74.8 years to 87.0 years, with generally more women than men involved. Setting: Residential nursing homes (n=4), another facility (n=2), or standing independently (n=4). Country of origin: US n=6, Taiwan n=2, Canada n=1, Sweden n=1, Belgium n=1 Interventions: -Music interventions during the mealtime n=7.	needed to further understand the utility of mealtime interventions in this setting.

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				-Changes to the dining	
				environment, such as	
				lighting and table	
				setting n=2Food	
				service intervention	
				n=1.	
				Group conversation	
				intervention n=1.	
				Mealtime interventions	
				were categorised into 4	
				types: music, changes	
				to food service, dining	
				environment alteration,	
				and group	
				conversation.	
				Nutrition education or	
				training interventions	
				that were specific to	
				mealtime care for	
				residential elderly were	
				also included.	
				Outcomes:	
				Behavioral and	
				psychological	
				symptoms of dementia	
				were primarily of	
				interest. Aggressive and	
				agitated behaviors,	
				communication,	
				functional	
				independence, and	
				psychological	
				outcomes. Improving	
				the mealtime routine,	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				experience, or environment.	
				Follow-up time: Time series repeated measures 8 weeks, 4 weeks, 1 week, 7–10 days, 25 days.	
Whitehead et al 2015 UK [106]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Upprätthållande och stimulerande arbetssätt – ordinärt boende. (Maintaining and stimulating work methods - community settings) Quantitative	To identify interventions that aim to reduce dependency in activities of daily living (ADL) in homecare service users. To determine: content; effectiveness in improving ability to perform ADL; and whether delivery by qualified occupational therapists influences effectiveness.	Inclusion criteria: Randomised controlled trials (RCTs), non- randomised controlled trials, controlled before and after studies and interrupted time series were all eligible. Participants: individuals, aged 18 years or older, living at borne in the community (i.e. not in residential or nursing homes), and in receipt of homecare. Studies were eligible for inclusion if a mixture of assistance with personal (such as washing and dressing) and domestic (such as cleaning) ADL was provided but studies were excluded if all par-ticipants received help only with domestic ADL. Studies of participants receiving palliative care were excluded because of the likelihood of physi-cal	Number of studies: 13 Study design: Six RCTs and seven controlled before and after studies Number of participants: 4 975 participants were included. Sample size ranged from 74 to 1 382, mean 383. Characteristics of participants: 74-75. Gender not stated. Setting: Community care. Country of origin: USA, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, England, Sweden.	There is limited evidence that interventions targeted at personal ADL can reduce homecare service users' dependency with activities, the content of evaluated interventions varies greatly, further research is needed

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			deterioration and different	Interventions:	
			outcomes.	Restorative homecare,	
			Any intervention delivered	Nurse-led health	
			in or from the participant's	promotion/care	
			home and designed to	coordination, Cluster	
			reduce dependency in	care, Specialist	
			personal ADL and to reduce	inter-professional	
			the need for paid care. We	stroke care,	
			included single component	Occupational therapy	
			interventions (for example,	bathing intervention,	
			mono-professional or one-	goal setting, assistive	
			off visits) or multiple	technology	
			components (for example a		
			package provided by a	Outcomes:	
			multidisciplinary team). The	Health Related Quality	
			comparator was defined as	of Life Remaining at	
			a routine homecare service	home, functional	
			in which assistance with	status, duration and	
			personal ADL was provided	intensity of home care	
			but where there was no	episode.	
			intention to improve	Ability to perform ADL	
			individuals' performance in		
			this.	Follow-up time:	
			The main outcome of	1-16 months.	
			interest was performance		
			in personal ADL. Other		
			outcomes included: death;		
			performance in extended		
			ADL (for example,		
			shopping, outdoor		
			mobility); admission to		
			hospital, residential or		
			nursing care homes; falls;		
			mood/morale; health or		
			social care related quality		
			of life; caregiver		
			strain/burden; health		

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			economic outcomes; use of		
			health and community		
			services; participant and		
			carer satisfaction with		
			services; and healthcare		
			provider satisfaction with		
			the service. Outcomes were		
			grouped into short term (<6		
			months), medium term (6		
			to 12 months) and long		
			term (> 12 months).		
			Literature search:		
			November 2014		
Virués-Ortega et	Moderate	To assess if animal-	Study design:	Number of studies:	Effects on social
al		assisted therapy (AAT)	Matched or controlled trials	21	functioning and
2012	SBU Domain(s):	may affect health via an	incorporating pre- and		depression were larger in
Canada & Spain	Upprätthållande och	increase in perceived	post-test outcome	Study design:	individuals with
[107]	stimulerande	social support and social	measures and with at least	11 studies were	psychiatric conditions
	arbetssätt och	interaction on selected	five participants subjected	controlled trials - of	while behavioral
	metoder - ordinärt	populations with poor	to a multiple-day AAT	which 7 were RCTs. 10	disturbances were
	boende.	social functioning.	intervention	were matched studies.	reduced in patients with
					dementia. The
	Upprätthållande och		Participants:	Number of participants	inconsistent
	stimulerande		Elderly participants and	From 7 to 144	methodological
	arbetssätt och		those with depression and	participants; social	characteristics of the
	metoder - särskilt		schizophrenia	functioning n = 275;	studies meta-analysed
	boende.			depression n =447;	suggest a conservative
	(Maintaining and		Setting:	anxiety n =291;	interpretation of these
	stimulating work		No limitations	behavioural	findings.
	methods – both			disturbances n = 367	
	community and		Intervention:		
	institutional settings)		Animal-assisted therapy	Characteristics of	
				participants:	
	Quantitative		Outcomes:	About 10 studies	
			Social functioning,	targeted cognitively	
			depression, anxiety,	unimpaired elderly	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
			behavioural disturbances, loneliness, daily living skills and cognitive status Literature search: January 2009	populations, 5 studies targeted elderly individuals with dementia and 6 studies involved psychiatric patients. All but two studies involved both men and women. Setting: The interventions were based on natural or spontaneous humananimal interactions in 11 studies. Prompted or guided interactions in the remaining 10 studies. Most studies delivered AAT in a group format used dogs as therapy animals. All but four studies used periodic AAT sessions with a median intensity of 2 hours per week, while the others involved permanent animal adoptions. Country of origin: (USA n=11, Italy n=2, Japan n=3, Israel n=2, Hungary n=1, Honduras n=1, Australia n=1)	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Interventions:	
				Animal-assisted therapy	
				(dog, cat, rabbit, bird,	
				ferret, dolphin,	
				aquarium and robotic	
				dog)	
				O,	
				Number of studies:	
				outcomes: depression	
				(n=9); anxiety (n=4);	
				behavioural	
				disturbances including	
				bizarre vocalisations;	
				disruptive, aggressive	
				and self-injurious	
				behaviour (n=7);	
				loneliness (n=4); social	
				functioning including	
				basic (e.g., visual	
				contact) and advanced	
				(e.g., conversational	
				skills) forms of social	
				interaction either	
				observed directly or	
				measured through a	
				rating scale (n=7); daily	
				living skills (n=6); and	
				cognitive ability (n=5).	
				Outcomes:	
				AAT improved social	
				functioning (pooled	
				effect size = 1.06, n =	
				275). Moderate effects	
				were found for	
				depression (-0.34, n	
				=447), anxiety (-0.29, n	

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	Systematic review	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative		Literature Search (date)	Systematic review	author(s)
noici ciicc	quantative			=291) and behavioural	
				disturbances (-0.32, n =	
				367).	
				,	
				Follow-up time:	
				The length of	
				interventions ranged	
				from 1 to 69 weeks,	
				with a median AAT	
				duration of 7 weeks.	
				Depending on outcome.	
Wysocki et al	Moderate	To compare long-term	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	Determining whether and
2012		care (LTC) for older adults	Randomized controlled	42	how the delivery of LTC
USA	SBU Domain(s):	delivered through Home	trials (RCTs) and		through HCBS versus NHs
[108]	Särskilda	and Community-Based	observational studies that	Study design:	affects outcome
	boendeformer som	Services (HCBS) with care	directly compared LTC for	Cross sectional and	trajectories of older
	insats. (Institutional care as an	provided in nursing homes (NHs) by	older adults (age ≥60) served through HCBS and in	longitudinal studies.	adults is difficult due to scant evidence and the
	intervention)	evaluating	NHs. Studies were limited	Number of	methodological
	intervention)	evaluating	by date (1995–March	participants:	limitations of studies
	Hemtjänst som insats.	(1) the characteristics of	2012), language (English),	Not stated.	reviewed.
	(Home help as an	older adults served	and geographical location	Not stated.	reviewed.
	intervention)	through HCBS and in NHs;	(United States and other	Characteristics of	More and better research
	,	(2) the impact of HCBS	economically developed	participants:	is needed to draw robust
	Quantitative	and NH care on outcome	countries with well-	At least 60 years.	conclusions about how
		trajectories of older	established health and LTC	,	the setting of care
		adults; and	systems).	Setting:	delivery influences the
		(3) the per person costs		Residential care and	outcomes and costs of
		of HCBS and NH care,	Literature search:	home-based care.	LTC for older adults.
		costs for other services	March 2012		
		such as acute care, and		Country of origin:	
		family burden.		United States, Canada,	
				United Kingdom,	
				Australia, and New	
				Zealand, Norway,	
				Sweden, and other	
				European countries.	

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	,	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative		, ,		. ,
				Interventions:	
				Residential care and	
				home-based care.	
				Outcomes:	
				Physical function,	
				mental health	
				outcomes (e.g.,	
				depression and	
				anxiety), quality of life,	
				social function,	
				satisfaction, outcomes	
				related to family	
				caregivers, death, place	
				of death, use of acute	
				care services (e.g.,	
				hospitals, emergency)	
				and costs	
				departments), and	
				harms (e.g., accidents,	
				injuries, pain, abuse,	
				and neglect).	
				Follow-up time:	
				6 months up to many	
				years	
Xu et al	Moderate	To determine whether	Inclusion criteria:	Number of studies:	There was positive
2017		there is an association	Clinical trials were in any	10	evidence
China	SBU Domain(s):	between music	language and included		to support the use of
[109]	Upprätthållande och	intervention and	older adults (aged 65 or	Study design:	music intervention on
	stimulerande	cognitive dysfunction	over) experiencing	RCT and CCT.	treatment of
	arbetssätt och	therapy in healthy older	cognitive		cognitive function.
	metoder – ordinärt	adults, and if so, whether	dysfunction, regardless of	Number of	
	boende.	music intervention can be	study design.	participants:	
		used as firstline		Intervention=470	
	Upprätthållande och	non-pharmacological	Studies that compared any	Control=496	
	stimulerande	treatment.	form and intervention		

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
	arbetssätt och		method of music	Characteristics of	
	metoder – särskilt		intervention with no music	participants:	
	boende. (Maintaining		care.	Older adults, healthy	
	and stimulating work			older adults, older	
	methods – both		Literature search:	elderly, between 69–88	
	community and		September 2016.	years,	
	institutional settings			3–46% men.	
	Quantitative			Setting:	
				Nursing home, nutrition	
				sites, hospital, home.	
				Country of origin	
				USA, Italy, UK, Korea,	
				Canada.	
				Intoniontions	
				Interventions:	
				Interactive (singing): nutrition-focused song,	
				n=1 study.	
				Interactive (face-to-face	
				training sessions);	
				musical backgrounds,	
				n=1 study.	
				Interactive music from	
				the 1920s, 1930s,	
				1940s, n=1 study.	
				Interactive (playing of	
				rhytm instruments),	
				n=2 studies.	
				Passive, a) secular song,	
				b) religious song, n=1	
				study.	
				Interactive (following	
				the piano music), n=2	
				studies.	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Passive (2/4 rhythm), n=1 study. Interactive (individualized piano playing), n=1 study.	
				Outcomes: Primary outcome was cognitive function. The secondary outcomes included disruptive behavior, depressive score, anxiety score and quality of life. 2 types of outcome measures were extracted from the older adults with dementia. Follow-up time:	
Young et al 2017 UK [110]	Moderate SBU Domain(s): Insatser för att stödja kvarboende. (Interventions to support ageing in place) Quantitative	To assess the effects of long-term home or foster home care versus institutional care for functionally dependent older people, with a particular focus on mortality, physical function, quality of life, and caregiver outcomes.	Inclusion criteria: We included randomized and non-randomized trials, controlled before-after studies and interrupted time series studies complying with the EPOC study design criteria and comparing the effects of long-term home care versus institutional care for functionally dependent older people.	3 months – 2 years Number of studies: 10 Study design: 1 randomised trial, 4 non-randomised trials, 4 observational cohort studies 1 nested case-control study Population: Persons aged 65 years or older with long term functional dependency who were considered	There are insufficient high-quality published data to support any particular model of care for functionally dependent older people. Community-based care was not consistently beneficial across all the included studies; there were some data suggesting that community-based care may be associated with improved quality of life and physical function

Author Year Country	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			November 2015	as potentially requiring	compared to institutional
				care home placement	care. However,
				(from hospital or the	community alternatives
				community).	to institutional care may
				144 1 65 1 6 15	be associated with
				We defined functional	increased risk of
				dependence as the	hospitalization. Future
				need for assistance in	studies should assess
				one or more activities	healthcare utilization,
				of daily living (ADLs).	perform economic
				Normalian of	analysis, and consider
				Number of	caregiver burden.
				participants:	It is a superintain and a state of
				16 377	It is uncertain whether
				Country of origin:	long-term home care
				USA, Taiwan, Sweden,	compared to nursing home care decreases
				the UK, and Canada.	mortality risk (2 studies,
				the ok, and Canada.	N = 314, very-low
				Setting:	certainty evidence).
				community-based care	Estimates ranged from a
				compared with	nearly three-fold
				institutional care (care	increased risk of mortality
				homes).	in the homecare group
				nomesj.	(risk ratio (RR) 2.89, 95%
				Interventions:	confidence interval (CI)
				Enhanced long-term	1.57 to 5.32) to a 62%
				home care services can	relative reduction (RR
				include a number	0.38, 95% CI 0.17 to
				of different elements,	0.61). We did not pool
				such as formal personal	data due to the high
				care (including	degree of heterogeneity
				bathing, toileting,	(12 = 94%). It is uncertain
				feeding, dressing,	whether the intervention
				transfers, meal	has a beneficial effect on
				preparation, shopping),	physical function, as the
				adapted environments	certainty of evidence is

Author Year	Study quality SBU Domain(s)	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review	Characteristics of the studies included in the	The conclusions of the systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/	Systematic review	Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative			.,	
	·			(including within the	very low (5 studies, N =
				older person's own	1295). Two studies
				home, or in a	reported that participants
				specifically adapted	who received long-term
				residence), day care	home care had improved
				(planned regular care	activities of daily living
				given in day care	compared to those in a
				centres to patients	nursing home, whereas a
				otherwise living at	third study reported that
				home), or respite care	all participants performed
				(care given primarily at	equally on physical
				home, but where	function. It is uncertain
				patients receive	whether long-term home
				planned regular respite	care improves happiness
				within an institution).	compared to nursing
					home care (RR 1.97, 95%
				Outcomes:	CI 1.27 to 3.04) or general
				Primary outcomes:	satisfaction because the
				Mortality at the end of	certainty of evidence was
				scheduled follow-up	very low (2 studies, N =
				Physical function	114).
				(activities of daily living	The extent to which long-
				scales)	term home care was
				Quality of life measures	associated to more or
					fewer adverse health
				Secondary outcomes:	outcomes than nursing
				Participant outcomes	home care was not
				Satisfaction with care	reported. It is uncertain
				Number of adverse	whether long-term home
				health outcomes,	care compared to nursing
				including incidence of infection (chest and	home care decreases the
				urinary) over the period	risk of hospital admission (very low-certainty
				of the study	evidence, N = 14,853). RR
				Hospital admissions	estimates ranged from
				- Hospital autilissions	2.75 (95% CI 2.59 to
					2.75 (95% Ci 2.59 to 2.92), showing an
	1				Z.JZJ, SHOWING dil

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
				Informal caregivers of	increased risk for those
				functionally dependent	receiving care at home, to
				older people	0.82 (95% CI 0.72 to
				Satisfaction with care (of the caregiver)	0.93), showing a slightly
				(of the caregiver) • Perceived stress	reduced risk for the same group. We did not pool
				Perceived stress Perceived burden	data due to the high
				• Perceived burden	degree of heterogeneity
				Follow-up time:	(12 = 99%).
				Unclear	(12 - 3370).
Zhao et al	Moderate	To determine the efficacy	Study design:	Number of studies:	This systematic review
2016		of music therapy in the	Randomized controlled	n=19	and meta-analysis
China & USA	SBU Domain(s):	management of	trials.		suggest that music
[111]	Upprätthållande och	depression in the elderly.		Study design:	therapy has an effect on
	stimulerande		Participants:	Randomized controlled	reducing depressive
	arbetssätt och		Men and women aged 60	trials.	symptoms to some
	metoder - ordinärt		or older with clinical		extent. However, high-
	boende.		diagnosis of depression	Number of	quality trials evaluating
			using any diagnostic	participants:	the effects of music
	Upprätthållande och		criteria, such as JCD-10 or	Music therapy plus	therapy on depression
	stimulerande		DSM-5 (American	standard therapies	are required.
	arbetssätt och		Psychiatric Association,	versus standard	
	metoder - särskilt		2013) research diagnostic	therapies. 10 studies	
	boende. (Maintaining		criteria, or obvious	with 909 participants.	
	and stimulating work		depressive mood coupled with some disease, such as	(Sample sizes ranging from 30 to 268)	
	methods – both		hypertension, cerebral	110111 30 to 200)	
	community and		apoplexy, Alzheimer's	Characteristics of	
	institutional settings)		disease, sleep disorder, etc.	participants:	
	Quantitative		Participants who scored	Age 60 or older.	
	Quantitative		above a cutoff score on a	One study had two	
			self-rating depression	intervention groups	
			questionnaire. Included	that tested the efficacy	
			studies that used healthy	of different types of	
			people to detect the	music therapy. Five	
			efficacy of music therapy in	studies involved	
				diagnoses of varying	

Author	Study quality	Objectives of the	Inclusion criteria for the	Characteristics of the	The conclusions of the
Year	SBU Domain(s)	systematic review	systematic review	studies included in the	systematic review's
Country	Quantitative/		Literature search (date)	systematic review	author(s)
Reference	qualitative				
			reducing depressive	degrees of dementia,	
			symptoms	six studies involved	
				diagnoses of	
			Setting:	depression. Two studies	
			Any (a bit unclear).	involved healthy	
				volunteers. Ten studies	
			Intervention:	used music therapy plus	
			Any type of music therapies for example, individual or	standard therapies (i.e., standard drug	
			group therapy, active or	treatment,	
			re-ceptive-was included	rehabilitation, and	
			Te ceptive was meladed	exercise) to make	
			Outcomes:	comparisons with a	
			Change in depressive	control group.	
			symptoms. The		
			measurements included the	Setting:	
			Hamilton Rating Scales for	Any -unclear.	
			Depression, Geriatric		
			Depression Scale, Self-	Country of origin:	
			Rating Depression Scale,	Australia (n = 1), Italy (n	
			Hospital Anxiety and	= 2), USA (n = 1), France	
			Depression Scale,	(n= 1), Switzerland (n=	
			Narcissism Personality	1), mainland China (n = 11), Hong Kong (n = 1),	
			Inventory, and Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia	and Taiwan (n= 1).	
			Tot Depression in Dementia	and raiwan (II- 1).	
			Literature search:	Interventions:	
			13 September 2014	Any type of music	
				therapies	
				•	
				Outcomes:	
				The combined	
				standardized mean	
				difference (SMD) for	
				the experimental and	
				control groups was 1.02	
				(95% CI=0.87, 1.17)	

Author Year Country Reference	Study quality SBU Domain(s) Quantitative/ qualitative	Objectives of the systematic review	Inclusion criteria for the systematic review Literature search (date)	Characteristics of the studies included in the systematic review	The conclusions of the systematic review's author(s)
				Follow-up time: 4 weeks to one year depending on outcome	

Note: Follow-up time is sometimes difficult to record as multiple outcomes and timepoints have been assessed. Additionally, follow-up time was not always specifically mentioned.

Some data can be hard to find, and, in those cases, we marked it with unclear.

n = Number of participants, RCT = Randomised Controlled Trial, CCT=controlled clinical trial

Referenser

- 1. Abbott R, Whear R, Thompson-Coon J, Ukoumunne O, Rogers M, Bethel A, et al. Effectiveness of mealtime interventions on nutritional outcomes for the elderly living in residential care: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Ageing Res Rev 2013;12:967-81.
- 2. Ayalon L, Lev S, Green O, Nevo U. A systematic review and meta-analysis of interventions designed to prevent or stop elder maltreatment. Age & Ageing 2016;45:216-27.
- 3. Baker PR, Francis DP, Hairi NN, Othman S, Choo WY. Interventions for preventing abuse in the elderly. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2016;Cd010321.
- 4. Bleakley CM, Charles D, Porter-Armstrong A, McNeill MDJ, McDonough SM, McCormack B. Gaming for Health: A Systematic Review of the Physical and Cognitive Effects of Interactive Computer Games in Older Adults. J Appl Gerontol 2015;34:NP166-NP89.
- 5. Bøttcher Berthelsen C, Kristensson J. The content, dissemination and effects of case management interventions for informal caregivers of older adults: A systematic review. Int J Nurs Stud 2015;52:988-1002.
- 6. Bradshaw S, Playford E, Riazi A. Living well in care homes: a systematic review of qualitative studies (Provisional abstract). Age Ageing 2012;41:429-40.
- 7. Brownie S, Nancarrow S. Effects of person-centered care on residents and staff in aged-care facilities: a systematic review. Clin Interv Aging 2013;8:1-10.
- 8. Bunn D, Jimoh F, Wilsher SH, Hooper L. Increasing Fluid Intake and Reducing Dehydration Risk in Older People Living in Long-Term Care: A Systematic Review. JAMDA 2015;16:101-13.
- 9. Carrion C, Aymerich M, Bailles E, Lopez-Bermejo A. Cognitive psychosocial intervention in dementia: a systematic review (Provisional abstract). Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders 2013;36:363-75.
- 10. Chen Y-RR, Schulz PJ. The effect of information communication technology interventions on reducing social isolation in the elderly: A systematic review. J Med Internet Res 2016;18:
- 11. Chin AM. Clinical effects of reminiscence therapy in older adults: a meta-analysis of controlled trials (Structured abstract). Hong Kong J Occup Ther 2007;17:10-22.
- 12. Choi M, Kong S, Jung D. Computer and internet interventions for loneliness and depression in older adults: A meta-analysis. Healthc 2012;18:191-8.
- 13. Chuanmei You E, Dunt D, Doyle C, Hsueh H. Effects of case management in community aged care on client and carer outcomes: a systematic review of randomized trials and comparative observational studies. BMC Health Serv Res 2012;12:395-408.
- 14. Chuanmei You E, Dunt DR, Doyle C. Case Managed Community Aged Care: What Is the Evidence for Effects on Service Use and Costs? J Aging Health 2013;25:1204-42.
- 15. Clegg A, Rogers L, Young J. Diagnostic test accuracy of simple instruments for identifying frailty in community-dwelling older people: a systematic review. Age & Ageing 2015;44:148-52.
- 16. Cochrane A, Furlong M, McGilloway S, Molloy DW, Stevenson M, Donnelly M. Time-limited home-care reablement services for maintaining and improving the functional independence of older adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2016;10:Cd010825.
- 17. Coker E, Ploeg J, Kaasalainen S. The effect of programs to improve oral hygiene outcomes for older residents in long-term care: a systematic review. Res Gerontol Nurs 2014;7:87-100.
- 18. Collet J, Vugt M, Verhey F, Schols J. Efficacy of integrated interventions combining psychiatric care and nursing home care for nursing home residents: a review of the literature (Structured abstract). Int J Geriatc Psychiatry 2010;25:3-13.
- 19. Coll-Planas L, Nyqvist F, Puig T, Urrutia G, Sola I, Monteserin R. Social capital interventions targeting older people and their impact on health: a systematic review. J Epidemiol Community Health 2017;71:663-72.

- 20. Comondore VR, Devereaux PJ, Zhou Q, Stone SB, Busse JW, Ravindran NC, et al. Quality of care in for-profit and not-for-profit nursing homes: systematic review and meta-analysis. BMJ 2009;339:b2732.
- 21. Cooper C, Mukadam N, Katona C, Lyketsos CG, Ames D, Rabins P, et al. Systematic review of the effectiveness of non-pharmacological interventions to improve quality of life of people with dementia. Int Psychogeriatr 2012;24:856-70.
- 22. Cowdell F, Steventon K. Skin cleansing practices for older people: A systematic review. Int J Older People Nurs 2015;10:3-13.
- 23. Dawson A, Bowes A, Kelly F, Velzke K, Ward R. Evidence of what works to support and sustain care at home for people with dementia: a literature review with a systematic approach. BMC Geriatr 2015;15:59.
- 24. de Sao Jose J, Barros R, Samitca S, Teixeira A. Older persons' experiences and perspectives of receiving social care: a systematic review of the qualitative literature. Health & Social Care in the Community 2016;24:1-11.
- 25. Dickens AP, Richards SH, Greaves CJ, Campbell JL. Interventions targeting social isolation in older people: A systematic review. BMC Public Health 2011;11:
- 26. Easton T, Milte R, Crotty M, Ratcliffe J. Where's the evidence? a systematic review of economic analyses of residential aged care infrastructure. BMC Health Serv Res 2017;17:1-15.
- 27. Elias SMSMRNBCP, Neville CPRNF, Scott TPGB. The effectiveness of group reminiscence therapy for loneliness, anxiety and depression in older adults in long-term care: A systematic review. Geriatric Nursing 2015;36:372.
- 28. Fearing G, Sheppard CL, McDonald L, Beaulieu M, Hitzig SL. A systematic review on community-based interventions for elder abuse and neglect. J Elder Abuse Negl. 2017;29:102-33.
- 29. Flanagan L, Roe B, Jack B, Shaw C, Williams K, Chung A, Barrett J. Factors with the management of incontinence and promotion of continence in older people in care homes (Provisional abstract). J Adv Nurs 2014;70:476-96.
- 30. Fleming R, Sum S. Empirical studies on the effectiveness of assistive technology in the care of people with dementia: a systematic review. J Assist Technol 2014;8:14-34.
- 31. Forsman A, Schierenbeck I, Wahlbeck K. Psychosocial interventions for the prevention of depression in older adults: systematic review and meta-analysis (Structured abstract). J Aging Health 2011;23:387-416.
- 32. Franck L, Molyneux N, Parkinson L, Franck L. Systematic review of interventions addressing social isolation and depression in aged care clients. Qual Life Res 2016;25:1395-407.
- 33. Gallione C, Dal Molin A, Cristina FVB, Ferns H, Mattioli M, Suardi B. Screening tools for identification of elder abuse: A systematic review. J Clin Nurs 2017.
- 34. Gardiner C, Geldenhuys G, Gott M. Interventions to reduce social isolation and loneliness among older people: an integrative review. Health Soc Care Community 2016;
- 35. Gjerlaug AK, Harviken G, Uppsata S, Bye A. Screening of nutritional risk among older persons. Norwegian Journal of Clinical Nursing / Sykepleien Forskning 2016;1-11.
- 36. Goris ED, Ansel KN, Schutte DL. Quantitative systematic review of the effects of non-pharmacological interventions on reducing apathy in persons with dementia. J Adv Nurs. 2016;72:2612-28.
- 37. Grant S, et a. Home visits for prevention of impairment and death in older adults: a systematic review: Campbell Collaboration; 2014.
- 38. Gravolin M, Rowell K, de Groot J. Interventions to support the decision-making process for older people facing the possibility of long-term residential care. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2007;Cd005213.

- 39. Gregory A, Mackintosh S, Kumar S, Grech C. Experiences of health care for older people who need support to live at home: A systematic review of the qualitative literature. Geriatr Nurs 2017.
- 40. Haesler EJ. Effectiveness of strategies to manage sleep in residents of aged care facilities. Int International J Evid Based Healthc 2004;2:115-83.
- 41. Haesler E, Bauer M, Nay R. Constructive staff-family relationships in the care of older adults in the institutional setting: A systematic review. JBI Libr Syst Rev 2004;2:1-76.
- 42. Hall S, Kolliakou A, Petkova H, Froggatt K, Higginson IJ. Interventions for improving palliative care for older people living in nursing care homes. Cochrane Database Syst Rev (Online) 2011;3.
- 43. Hill NTM, Mowszowski L, Naismith SL, Chadwick VL, Valenzuela M, Lampit A. Computerized Cognitive Training in Older Adults With Mild Cognitive Impairment or Dementia: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Am J Psychiatry 2017;174:329-40.
- 44. Hodgkinson B, Nay R, Wilson J. A systematic review of topical skin care in aged care facilities. J Clin Nurs 2007;16:129-36.
- 45. Huang H-C, Chen Y-T, Chen P-Y, Huey-Lan Hu S, Liu F, Kuo Y-L, Chiu H-Y. Reminiscence Therapy Improves Cognitive Functions and Reduces Depressive Symptoms in Elderly People With Dementia: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. JAMDA 2015;16:1087-94.
- 46. Hutchinson AM, Milke DL, Maisey S, Johnson C, Squires JE, Teare G, Estabrooks CA. The Resident Assessment Instrument-Minimum Data Set 2.0 quality indicators: a systematic review. BMC Health Serv Res 2010;10:166.
- 47. Joseph A, Choi Y-S, Quan X. Impact of the Physical Environment of Residential Health, Care, and Support Facilities (RHCSF) on Staff and Residents. Environment & Behavior 2016;48:1203-41.
- 48. Jutkowitz E, Brasure M, Fuchs E, Shippee T, Kane RA, Fink HA, et al. Care-Delivery Interventions to Manage Agitation and Aggression in Dementia Nursing Home and Assisted Living Residents: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. J Am Geriatr Soc 2016;64:477-88.
- 49. Kelly ME, Loughrey D, Lawlor BA, Robertson IH, Walsh C, Brennan S. The impact of cognitive training and mental stimulation on cognitive and everyday functioning of healthy older adults: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Ageing Res Rev 2014;15:28-43.
- 50. Kimber K, Gibbs M, Weekes CE, Baldwin C. Supportive interventions for enhancing dietary intake in malnourished or nutritionally at-risk adults: a systematic review of nonrandomised studies. J Hum Nutr Diet. 2015;28:517-45.
- 51. Konno R, Kang H, Makimoto K. A best-evidence review of intervention studies for minimizing resistance-to-care behaviours for older adults with dementia in nursing homes (Provisional abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects 2014;2167-80.
- 52. Lai CK, Yeung JH, Mok V, Chi I. Special care units for dementia individuals with behavioural problems. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2009;Cd006470.
- 53. Fraser A, Bungay H, Munn-Giddings C. The value of the use of participatory arts activities in residential care settings to enhance the well-being and quality of life of older people: A rapid review of the literature. Arts & Health 2014;6:266-78.
- 54. Leah V. Supporting people with dementia to eat. Nursing Older People 2016;28:33-39.
- 55. Liu W, Cheon J, Thomas SA. Interventions on mealtime difficulties in older adults with dementia: a systematic review. Communicating Nursing Research 2013;46:622-22.
- 56. Liu W, Galik E, Boltz M, Nahm E-S, Resnick B. Optimizing Eating Performance for Older Adults With Dementia Living in Long-term Care: A Systematic Review. Worldviews Evid Based Nurs 2015;12:228-35.
- 57. Livingston G, Kelly L, Lewis-Holmes E, Baio G, Morris S, Patel N, et al. A systematic review of the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of sensory, psychological and behavioural interventions for managing agitation in older adults with dementia (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment 2014;18:1-226.

- 58. Low L-F, Yap M, Brodaty H. A systematic review of different models of home and community care services for older persons. BMC Health Serv Res 2011;11:93-107.
- 59. Low L-F, Fletcher J, Goodenough B, Jeon Y-H, Etherton-Beer C, MacAndrew M, Beattie E. A Systematic Review of Interventions to Change Staff Care Practices in Order to Improve Resident Outcomes in Nursing Homes. PLoS One 2015;10:1-60.
- 60. Martin RS, Hayes B, Gregorevic K, Lim WK. The Effects of Advance Care Planning Interventions on Nursing Home Residents: A Systematic Review. JAMDA 2016;17:284-93.
- 61. Mason A, Weatherly H, Spilsbury K, Arksey H, Golder S, Adamson J, et al. A systematic review of the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of different models of community-based respite care for trail older people and their carers. Health Technology Assessment 2007;11:iii-88.
- 62. Mignani V, Ingravallo F, Mariani E, Chattat R. Perspectives of older people living in long-term care facilities and of their family members toward advance care planning discussions: A systematic review and thematic synthesis. Clin Interv Aging 2017;12:475-84.
- 63. Milne AC, Potter J, Avenell A. Protein and energy supplementation in elderly people at risk from malnutrition. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2002;Cd003288.
- 64. Montgomery P, Mayo-Wilson E, Dennis J. Personal assistance for older adults (65+) without dementia. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2008;
- 65. Morilla-Herrera JC, Martín-Santos FJ, Caro-Bautista J, Saucedo-Figueredo C, García-Mayor S, Morales-Asencio JM. Effectiveness of food-based fortification in older people a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Nutr Health Aging 2016;20:178-84.
- 66. Morris M, Adair B, Ozanne E, Kurowski W, Miller K, Pearce A, et al. Smart technologies to enhance social connectedness in older people who live at home (Provisional abstract). Australas J Ageing 2014;33:142-52.
- 67. Mottram P, Pitkala K, Lees C. Institutional versus at-home long term care for functionally dependent older people. Cochrane Database Syst Rev (Online) 2002.
- 68. Möhler R, Richter T, Kopke S, Meyer G. Interventions for preventing and reducing the use of physical restraints in long-term geriatric care. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2011;Cd007546.
- 69. Osakwe ZT, Larson E, Agrawal M, Shang J. Assessment of Activity of Daily Living Among Older Adult Patients in Home Healthcare and Skilled Nursing Facilities: An Integrative Review. Home Healthc Now 2017;35:258-67.
- 70. Ostaszkiewicz J, Roe B, Johnston L. Effects of timed voiding for the management of urinary incontinence in adults: systematic review. J Adv Nurs 2005;52:420-31.
- 71. Park SH, Lee YS, Kwon YM. Predictive Validity of Pressure Ulcer Risk Assessment Tools for Elderly: A Meta-Analysis. West J Nurs Res 2016;38:459-83.
- 72. Petriwskyj A-R, Parker D, Wilson CB, Gibson A. What Health and Aged Care Culture Change Models Mean for Residents and Their Families: A Systematic Review. Gerontologist 2016;56:e12-e20.
- 73. Pinto-Bruno ÁC, García-Casal JA, Csipke E, Jenaro-Río C, Franco-Martín M. ICT-based applications to improve social health and social participation in older adults with dementia. A systematic literature review. Aging & Mental Health 2017;21:58-65.
- 74. Ploeg J, Fear J, Hutchison B, MacMillan H. A systematic review of interventions for abuse of older persons. Gerontologist 2008;48:187-210.
- 75. Pol MC, Poerbodipoero S, Robben S, Daams J, Hartingsveldt M, Vos R, et al. Sensor Monitoring to Measure and Support Daily Functioning for Independently Living Older People: A Systematic Review and Road Map for Further Development. J Am Geriatr Soc 2013;61:2219-27.
- 76. Reijnders J, van Heugten C, van Boxtel M. Cognitive interventions in healthy older adults and people with mild cognitive impairment: A systematic review. Ageing Res Rev 2013;12:263-75.
- 77. Reuther S, Dichter MN, Buscher I, Vollmar HC, Holle D, Bartholomeyczik S, Halek M. Case conferences as interventions dealing with the challenging behavior of people with dementia in nursing homes: A systematic review. Int Psychogeriatr 2012;24:1891-903.

- 78. Richards S, Coast J. Interventions to improve access to health and social care after discharge from hospital: a systematic review. Journal of Health Services Research & Policy 2003;8:171-79
- 79. SBU. Behandling av urininkontinens hos äldre och sköra äldre. En systematisk översikt. Stockholm: Statens beredning för medicinsk utvärdering. 2013. SBU-rapport nr 219. ISBN 978-91-85413-60-7.
- 80. Shaw C, McNamara R, Abrams K, Cannings-John R, Hood K, Longo M, et al. Systematic review of respite care in the frail elderly. Health Technol Assess 2009;13:1-224, iii.
- 81. Sheppard CL, McArthur C, Hitzig SL. A Systematic Review of Montessori-Based Activities for Persons With Dementia. JAMDA 2016;17:117-22.
- 82. Shier V, Khodyakov D, Cohen LW, Zimmerman S, Saliba D. What does the evidence really say about culture change in nursing homes? Gerontologist 2014;54:S6-s16.
- 83. Shizheng D, Jianshu D, Heng Z, Shengji J, Guihua X, Zengxia L, et al. Taichi exercise for self-rated sleep quality in older people: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Int J Nurs Stud 2015;52:368-79.
- 84. Sjögren P, Wårdh I, Zimmerman M, Almståhl A, Wikström M. Oral Care and Mortality in Older Adults with Pneumonia in Hospitals or Nursing Homes: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2016;64:2109-15.
- 85. Soril LJJ, Leggett LE, Lorenzetti DL, Silvius J, Robertson D, Mansell L, et al. Effective Use of the Built Environment to Manage Behavioural and Psychological Symptoms of Dementia: A Systematic Review. PLoS One 2014;9:1-12.
- 86. Stern C, Konno R. Physical leisure activities and their role in preventing dementia: a systematic review. Int J Evid Based Healthc 2009;7:270-82.
- 87. Stern C, Konno R. The effects of Canine-Assisted Interventions (CAIs) on the health and social care of older people residing in long term care: a systematic review. JBI Libr Syst Rev 2011;9:146-206.
- 88. Strout KA, David DJ, Dyer EJ, Gray RC, Robnett RH, Howard EP. Behavioral Interventions in Six Dimensions of Wellness That Protect the Cognitive Health of Community-Dwelling Older Adults: A Systematic Review. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2016;64:944-58.
- 89. Sutton JL, Gould RL, Daley S, Coulson MC, Ward EV, Butler AM, et al. Psychometric properties of multicomponent tools designed to assess frailty in older adults: A systematic review. BMC Geriatr 2016;16:55.
- 90. Tam-Tham H, et a. Dementia case management and risk of long-term care placement: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Int J Geriatc Psychiatr 2013;28:889-902.
- 91. Toles M, Colón-Emeric C, Asafu-Adjei J, Moreton E, Hanson LC. Transitional care of older adults in skilled nursing facilities: A systematic review. Geriatr Nurs 2016;37:296-301.
- 92. Trabal J, Farran-Codina A. Effects of dietary enrichment with conventional foods on energy and protein intake in older adults: a systematic review. Nutr Rev 2015;73:624-33.
- 93. Trivedi D, Goodman C, Gage H, Baron N, Scheibl F, Iliffe S, et al. The effectiveness of interprofessional working for older people living in the community: a systematic review. Health & Social Care in the Community 2013;21:113-28.
- 94. Ueda T, Suzukamo Y, Sato M, Izumi S. Effects of music therapy on behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Ageing Res Rev 2013;12:628-41.
- 95. Vaismoradi M, Wang I-L, Bondas T, Turunen H. Older people's experiences of care in nursing homes: a meta-synthesis. Int Nurs Rev 2016;63:111-21.
- 96. van Bokhorst–de van der Schueren MAE, Guaitoli PR, Jansma EP, de Vet HCW. A Systematic Review of Malnutrition Screening Tools for the Nursing Home Setting. JAMDA 2014;15:171-84.

- 97. Vandemeulebroucke T, de Casterle BD, Gastmans C. How do older adults experience and perceive socially assistive robots in aged care: a systematic review of qualitative evidence. Aging Ment Health 2018;22:149-67.
- 98. van Malderen L, Mets T, Gorus E. Interventions to enhance the quality of life of older people in residential long-term care: a systematic review (Provisional abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects 2013;141-50.
- 99. Van't Leven N, Prick A-EJC, Groenewoud JG, Roelofs PDDM, de Lange J, Pot AM. Dyadic interventions for community-dwelling people with dementia and their family caregivers: A systematic review. Int Psychogeriatr. 2013;25:1581-603.
- 100. Vasse E, Vernooij-Dassen M, Spijker A, Rikkert MO, Koopmans R. A systematic review of communication strategies for people with dementia in residential and nursing homes. Int Psychogeriatr 2010;22:189-200.
- 101. Watkins R, Goodwin VA, Abbott RA, Backhouse A, Moore D, Tarrant M. Attitudes, perceptions and experiences of mealtimes among residents and staff in care homes for older adults: A systematic review of the qualitative literature. Geriatr Nurs 2016.
- 102. Watson K, Chang E, Johnson A. The efficacy of complementary therapies for agitation among older people in residential care facilities: A systematic review. JBI Database of Systematic Reviews and Implementation Reports 2012;10:3414-86.
- 103. Weening-Verbree L, Huisman-de WG, Dusseldorp L, Achterberg T, Schoonhoven L. Oral health care in older people in long term care facilities: a systematic review of implementation strategies (Provisional abstract). Int J Nurs Stud 2013;50:569-82.
- 104. Whear R, Coon JT, Bethel A, Abbott R, Stein K, Garside R. What Is the Impact of Using Outdoor Spaces Such as Gardens on the Physical and Mental Well-Being of Those With Dementia? A Systematic Review of Quantitative and Qualitative Evidence. JAMDA 2014;15:697-705.
- 105. Whear R, Abbott R, Thompson-Coon J, Bethel A, Rogers M, Hemsley A, et al. Effectiveness of Mealtime Interventions on Behavior Symptoms of People With Dementia Living in Care Homes: A Systematic Review. JAMDA 2014;15:185-93.
- 106. Whitehead PJ, Worthington EJ, Parry RH, Walker MF, Drummond AE. Interventions to reduce dependency in personal activities of daily living in community dwelling adults who use homecare services: a systematic review. Clin Rehabil 2015;29:1064-76.
- 107. Virués-Ortega J, Pastor-Barriuso R, Castellote JM, Población A, de Pedro-Cuesta J. Effect of animal-assisted therapy on the psychological and functional status of elderly populations and patients with psychiatric disorders: a meta-analysis. Health Psychology Review 2012;6:197-221.
- 108. Wysocki A, Butler M, Kane R, Kane R, Shippee T, Sainfort F. Long-term care for older adults: a review of home and community-based services versus institutional care (Provisional abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects 2012;1.
- 109. Xu B, Sui Y, Zhu C, Yang X, Zhou J, Li L, et al. Music intervention on cognitive dysfunction in healthy older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Neurological Sciences 2017;38:983-92.
- 110. Young C, Hall AM, Gonçalves-Bradley DC, Quinn TJ, Hooft L, van Munster BC, Stott DJ. Home or foster home care versus institutional long-term care for functionally dependent older people. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2017;2017.
- 111. Zhao K, Bai ZG, Bo A, Chi I. A systematic review and meta-analysis of music therapy for the older adults with depression. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 2016;31:1188-98.